

ICPSR 4699

**National Crime Victimization
Survey, 1992-2005: Concatenated
Incident-Level Files**

*United States Department of Justice.
Bureau of Justice Statistics*

Codebook

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:

<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/ICPSR/TERMS/4699.xml>

Table of Contents

Study Description.....	5
Citation.....	5
Study Scope.....	5
Subject Information.....	5
Keyword(s).....	5
Topic Classification(s).....	5
Abstract.....	6
Summary Data Description.....	6
Time Period.....	6
Date(s) of Collection.....	6
Country.....	6
Geographic Coverage.....	6
Geographic Unit.....	6
Unit of Analysis.....	6
Universe.....	6
Kind of Data.....	6
Methodology and Processing.....	7
Data Collection Methodology.....	7
Time Method.....	7
Data Collector.....	7
Frequency of Data Collection.....	8
Sampling Procedure.....	8
Type of Research Instrument.....	8
Actions to Minimize Losses.....	9
Weight.....	9
Data Appraisal Information.....	10
Response Rate.....	10
Estimates of Sampling Error.....	10
Data Access.....	10
Dataset Availability.....	10
Location.....	10
Extent of Collection.....	10
Data Use Statement.....	10
Citation Requirement.....	10
Deposit Requirement.....	10
File Description.....	11
1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File.....	11
Contents of File(s).....	11
1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset.....	13
Contents of File(s).....	13
Variable Description.....	14
Variable Groups.....	15
Codebook.....	40

Other Study-Related Materials.....	421
Glossary.....	421

Study Description

Citation

Title Statement

Title: National Crime Victimization Survey, 1992-2005: Concatenated Files

Alternative Title: NCVS

Identification No.: 04699

Responsibility Statement

Authoring Entity: United States Department of Justice. Bureau of Justice Statistics

Production Statement

Producer: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Place of Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Funding Agency: United States Department of Justice. Bureau of Justice Statistics

Distribution Statement

Distributor: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Series Statement

Series Name: National Crime Victimization Survey Series

Series Information: The National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS) series was designed to achieve four primary objectives: to develop detailed information about the victims and consequences of crime, to estimate the number and types of crimes not reported to police, to provide uniform measures of selected types of crime, and to permit comparisons over time and types of areas.

Persons 12 years of age and older were interviewed in each household sampled. Each respondent was asked a series of screen questions to determine if he or she was victimized during the six-month period preceding the first day of the month of the interview. Screen questions cover the following types of crimes, including attempts: rape, robbery, assault, burglary, larceny, and motor vehicle theft.

The data include type of crime; severity of the crime; injuries or losses; time and place of occurrence; medical expenses incurred; number, age, race, and sex of offender(s); and relationship of offender(s) to the victim (stranger, casual acquaintance, relative, etc.). Demographic information on household members includes age, sex, race, education, employment, median family income, marital status, and military history. A stratified multistage cluster sample technique was employed.

Study Scope

Subject Information

Keyword(s): assault, auto theft, burglary, crime, crime costs, crime rates, crime reporting, crime statistics, offenders, offenses, property crimes, rape, reactions to crime, robbery, sexual offenses, vandalism, victimization, victims

Topic Classification(s): Social Institutions and Behavior, Crime and the Criminal Justice System

Abstract

The National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS), previously the National Crime Survey (NCS), has been collecting data on personal and household victimization through an ongoing survey of a nationally-representative sample of residential addresses since 1973. The survey is administered by the U.S. Census Bureau (under the U.S. Department of Commerce) on behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (under the U.S. Department of Justice).

The NCS and NCVS were both designed with four primary objectives:

1. To develop detailed information about the victims and consequences of crime
2. To estimate the numbers and types of crimes not reported to the police
3. To provide uniform measures of selected types of crimes, and
4. To permit comparisons over time and types of areas

Beginning in 1992 the NCVS categorizes crimes as personal or "property" covering the personal crimes of rape and sexual attack, robbery, aggravated and simple assault and purse-snatching/pocket-picking; and the property crimes of burglary, theft, and motor vehicle theft. Beyond a simple count of victimizations, the NCVS gathers details on the incident itself insofar as the victim can report them. Such details include the month, time, and location of the crime, the relationship between victim and offender, characteristics of the offender, self-protective actions taken by the victim during the incident and results of those actions, consequences of the victimization, type of property lost, whether the crime was reported to police and reasons for reporting or not reporting, and offender use of weapons, drugs, and alcohol. Basic demographic information, such as age, race, gender, and income, is also collected to enable analysis of crime by various sub-populations. Information is also obtained on vandalism and identity theft experienced by the household. The glossary (see [p. 421](#)) describes terms relevant to the NCVS.

Analysts who are interested in the history of the redesign of the NCVS or are interested in conducting analyses using both NCS and NCVS data should refer to the NCVS Resource Guide (<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS>) on the NACJD Web site.

So as to not repeat what is contained in the NCVS single-year codebooks, the information contained here is intentionally limited. Depending on the analysis being conducted, users may need to consult the more expansive documentation contained in the NCVS single-year data collections and the NCVS Resource Guide (<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS>) on the NACJD Web site.

Summary Data Description

Time Period:	January 1, 1992 - December 31, 2005
Date(s) of Collection:	January 1, 1992 - June 30, 2006
Country:	United States
Geographic Coverage:	United States
Geographic Unit:	Region
Unit of Analysis:	Crime Incidents
Universe:	The NCVS target population is individuals 12 years of age and older living in households and group quarters within the United States and the District of Columbia. Excluded are persons who are crews of vessels, in institutions (e.g., prisons and nursing homes) or members of the armed forces living in military barracks. Interviews are translated for non-English speaking respondents.
Kind of Data:	Survey data

Notes

Break In Series

This dataset - NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, 1992-2005: CONCATENATED FILES (ICPSR 04699) - will not be updated to add years of data beyond 2005. A break in series occurred with the 2006 data, and it is described below.

The U.S. Census Bureau, the Bureau of Justice Statistics, and a panel of outside experts extensively reviewed the 2006 NCVS data and determined that there was a break in series between 2006 and previous years that prevents annual comparison of criminal victimization at the national level. This was mainly the result of three major changes in the survey methodology:

1. introducing a new sample beginning in January 2006, based on the 2000 Decennial Census to account for shifts in population and location of households that occur over time
2. incorporating responses from households that were in the survey for the first time (called "bounding interviews") in the production of survey estimates
3. replacing paper and pencil interviewing (PAPI) with computer-assisted personal interviewing(CAPI)

Introduction of the new sample in rural areas showed that the rate of violent victimization increased by 62% between 2005 and 2006. However, there was very little change in rates of violent victimization for urban and suburban sample areas, and violent victimization rates for 2006 continuing areas (urban, suburban, and rural) were not significantly different from 2005. Of the new areas included in the 2006 sample, about two-thirds were in areas designated as rural areas. During every sample redesign, the selection and integration of a new sample requires hiring and training interviewers to administer the survey in new areas. Due to differences between data collected by new versus experienced interviewers, refresher classroom training has been recommended.

To remain within the BJS budget, BJS and the Census Bureau developed a truncated implementation plan that eliminated the initial bounding interviews from incoming sample households. The new sample was introduced in January 2006. Because of telescoping and panel bias (sometimes called respondent fatigue), respondents tend to report more incidents of crime during the first interviews than in subsequent interviews. A weighting adjustment factor was applied to mitigate over-counting of crime.

In July 2006, NCVS was converted to a fully automated data collection. CAPI replaced pencil-and-paper interviewing. Previous research suggested that computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) enhances data accuracy and produces higher and more accurate estimates because the computer-based interviewing process ensures that correct skip patterns are followed so that respondents answer all relevant questions. Limited time and financial resources prohibited the Census Bureau and BJS staff from fully assessing the effects of CAPI on the 2006 estimates.

Given the above changes in NCVS survey methodology and limited resources to determine the effects of the changes, a break in series has occurred that prevents comparison of criminal victimization at the national level for 2006 with previous years. The above is a summary of this break in series. For a more complete discussion, see the Web site of the Bureau of Justice Statistics <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/abstract/cv06.htm>.

Methodology and Processing

Data Collection Methodology

Time Method: Rotating panel survey

Data Collector: United States Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census

- Study 04699 -

Frequency of Data Collection:	Semi-annually
Sampling Procedure:	<p>Each month the U.S. Census Bureau selects respondents for the NCVS using a "rotating panel" sample design. Households are randomly selected and all age-eligible individuals become part of the panel. Once in the sample, respondents are interviewed every six months for a total of seven interviews over a three-year period. The first and fifth interviews are face-to-face; the rest are by telephone. After the seventh interview the household leaves the panel and a new household is rotated in to the sample.</p> <p>A more detailed description of the NCVS sampling procedures is contained in the codebook for the NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, 2005 [RECORD-TYPE FILES].</p> <p>The NCVS sample consists of approximately 50,000 sample housing units selected with a stratified, multi-stage cluster design. The Primary Sampling Units (PSU's) composing the first stage of the sample were counties, groups of counties, or large metropolitan areas. PSU's are further grouped into strata. Large PSU's were included in the sample automatically and each is assigned its own stratum. These PSU's are considered to be self-representing (SR) since all of them were selected. The remaining PSU's, called non-self-representing (NSR) because only a subset of them was selected, were combined into strata by grouping PSU's with similar geographic and demographic characteristics, as determined by the decennial Census used to design the sample.</p> <p>Because of the continuing nature of the National Crime Victimization Survey, a rotation scheme was devised to avoid interviewing the same household indefinitely. The sample of housing units is divided into six rotation groups, and each group is interviewed every six months for a period of three and a half years.</p> <p>Within each of the six rotation groups, six panels are designated. A different panel is interviewed each month during the six-month period. The first interview for a housing unit in a group is used only for bounding and is not included in the regular public use data. However, if a new household moves into a sample unit, the members of that household are interviewed and their unbounded interviews are included in the data. Thus, the number of incident reports associated with a household may be affected by its tenure in the sample. New households will have unbounded information while older units may display "time in sample" effects.</p>
Mode of Data Collection:	Telephone interviews
Mode of Data Collection:	Computer-aided telephone interviews
Mode of Data Collection:	Face-to-face interviews
Type of Research Instrument:	<p>Three basic forms are used to collect the required data for the National Crime Victimization Surveys. The control card contains the address of each sample unit and the basic household data, such as the names of all persons living there and their age, race, sex, marital status, education, etc. The basic screen questionnaire contains a set of questions used to elicit reports of crimes against the household and its members. The crime incident report contains a set of questions used to gather details (e.g.: location of incident, relationship of victim to offender, extent of injuries and/or economic loss) on crimes reported in the Basic Screen Questionnaire. These forms are described in detail in the Glossary (see p. 421 under "Control Card", "Basic Screen Questionnaire", and "Incident Report").</p> <p>A number of changes have been made over time in the NCS and NCVS instruments and the procedures for administering them. For example, in some cases response categories were changed, question wording was altered, and questions were added or deleted. Major changes relating to the NCVS redesign are described in the NCVS Redesign document contained in the NCVS Resource Guide (http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS).</p> <p>As new questions are added to the NCVS, ICPSR attempts to add the variables to the data files so that they parallel the flow of the questionnaire. Inevitably, this means that new variables will be</p>

- Study 04699 -

inserted between existing ones. The original NCVS variables were named V1000's for address variables, V2000's for household variables, V3000's for person variables, and V4000's for incident variables. Suffixes are added to new variables that are inserted between existing variables. The presence of a suffix does not mean that the variable is a continuation of the previous one. Rather, it is most likely a completely new variable.

Actions to Minimize Losses:

Prior to an interview visit, each sample unit is sent a letter from the Bureau of the Census informing the household about the National Crime Victimization Survey. During each enumeration period, interviews are conducted with as many eligible household members age 12 and over as possible. Questions pertaining to the entire household are asked only once of the Household Respondent (see Glossary [p. 421](#)), a single household member who could reasonably be expected to know the answers pertaining to the household. Individual Screen Questions on the Basic Questionnaires are asked of all household members age 12 and older.

Prior to July, 1986, information about each household member 14 years and older was obtained by self-response; however, information about members 12 and 13 years old was obtained by a proxy from either the household respondent or some other knowledgeable household member. Since that time, 12 and 13 year olds are interviewed directly unless a knowledgeable household member insists on a proxy.

The average face-to-face household interview lasts 25 minutes. Subsequent interviews may be conducted by telephone if it is more efficient or less costly.

A sample unit for which an interview could not be obtained is classified as one of three non-interview types. Type A non-interviews consist of households occupied by persons eligible for interviews but from whom no interviews were obtained because, for example, no one was found at home in spite of repeated visits or the household refused to give any information. Because Type A non-interviews are considered avoidable, every effort is made to convert them to interviews.

Type B non-interviews are for units which are unoccupied or which are occupied solely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere (URE).

Type C non-interviews are units ineligible for the sample because the unit is demolished, condemned, or no address was listed. Occasionally, the field representative is unable to obtain an interview for a particular household member in an otherwise interviewed household. This person is classified as a type Z person (see Glossary [p. 421](#) under "Non-Interview" for more detail).

Weighting:

Weights are carried in survey records and are numbers which one adds or accumulates to obtain universe estimates of particular events. The final weight is a multiplier that indicates how many times a particular sample record is to be counted. Traditionally the NCVS has provided three classes of weights -- household, personal, and incident -- and the appropriate weight to select for an analysis depends on the type of crime, victim, or unit of analysis involved.

Users of the concatenated incident-level files should note that they cannot be used to compute household or person population counts. The incident-level files only contain records for victims of crime; non-victims are excluded. To compute household or person population counts, use the datasets titled NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, YYYY [RECORD-TYPE FILES]; they contain both victims and nonvictims. The weight variables that are relevant to the concatenated incident-level files are the incident weight and the adjusted victimization weight.

Variable V4527 is the incident weight. For personal crimes, it is derived by dividing the person weight of a victim by the total number of persons victimized during an incident as reported by the respondent. For property crimes, the incident weight and the household weight are the same, because the victim of a property crime is considered to be the household as a whole. The incident weight is most

- Study 04699 -

frequently used to compute estimates of the number of crimes committed against a particular class of victim.

The variable WGTVICDY is the adjusted victimization weight for the NCVS data year. This weight is used to calculate an estimate of victimizations.

USE OF WEIGHTED V. UNWEIGHTED DATA

BJS analyses of NCVS data typically utilize weighted data. However, analysts have used both weighted and unweighted data to examine victimization-related research questions. Generally, using weighted data increases variance, but decreases sampling bias and bias that is introduced through unequal probabilities of selection and observation. Weighted data are more typically used to compute representative population estimates of victimization dynamics and to compare victimization patterns over time.

Unweighted data have been used to develop and explore predictive models of victimization. However, the analyst must assume that the model is insensitive to small temporal variations in the composition of the NCVS sample and reporting rates and that variables in the model are unrelated to time, if multiple years of data are utilized.

Data Appraisal Information

Response Rate:	The NCS and NCVS have consistently obtained a response rate of about 95 percent.
Estimates of Sampling Error:	<p>The NCVS relies on a stratified, multi-stage cluster sample design. Clustering of households in the sample results in variances that are smaller than would be achieved with a simple random sample design. Failure to take account of this "design effect" when using standard statistical tests will make accurate testing difficult, because standard tests assume independence among observations and a simple, random sample design.</p> <p>The codebooks for the single-year NCVS datasets contain a discussion of standard error computation given the NCVS design.</p>

Data Access

Dataset Availability

Location:	Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research
Extent of Collection:	2 data files + machine-readable documentation (PDF) + SAS, SPSS, and Stata setup files

Data Use Statement:

Citation Requirement:	Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications.
Deposit Requirement:	To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Visit the ICPSR Web site for more information on submitting citations.

Data Files Description

File-by-File Description

File Name:	1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File
Contents of Files:	The incident-level concatenated file is a rectangular file containing one record per incident. The file contains the records from each of the single-year incident-level extract files from 1992 to 2005. Those individual year files were "bounded" to contain incidents occurring within the specific calendar year, regardless of when the interviews were conducted.
File Dimensions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No. of Cases: 170,628• No. of Variables: 879• Record Length: 1,491• Records per Case: 1• Overall No. of Records: 170,628
Type of File:	ASCII data file
Data Format:	Logical record length
Place of File Production:	Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research
Missing Data:	<p>There are four missing data codes used in this collection:</p> <p>1) RESIDUE - This type of missing data is represented by 8's or a combination of 9's and 8's. Residue can indicate a keying error which resulted in an out-of-range code, an incorrect or unusable answer by the respondent, or the absence of an entry for a question that should have been asked.</p> <p>There are two types of residue on multiple response variables on NCVS data files. The first type of residue occurs when the entire item was not ascertained. In this instance, there will be a code 8 on the lead-in variable, an 8 in each of the multiple response category variables, and an 8 on the residue variable for that multiple response question.</p> <p>The second type of residue occurs when there is a "yes" for the lead-in question but the specific categories of the multiple response items are not ascertained. In this situation there will be a code 1 on the lead-in variable and an 8 on the residue variable. The multiple response category variables will all have 0 entered.</p> <p>2) OUT OF UNIVERSE - This type of missing data is represented by 9's. This code indicates that the case is outside of the applicable range or universe of questions to be answered. For instance for V4127, "Received Medical Care for Injury", only victims who report being injured are asked whether they received medical care. All other victims are skipped past this question and are coded "9" on this variable.</p> <p>In BJS publications, Residue categories, such as "Don't know" are often included in tabulations and are thus not classed as missing data. Data users may choose to define these Residue codes as missing data if it is useful for their analytic purposes.</p> <p>See the Notes for a tabular summary of these two missing data codes and types.</p> <p>3) ITEM INVALID UNTIL YYYY Q# - This type of missing data is represented by -1. Variables with this code were created during the data year, and the code of -1 means that the missing data is due</p>

- Study 04699 -

to the item not being in use the full data year. The code distinguishes it from normal out of universe missing data.

4) ITEM INVALID AFTER YYYY Q# - This type of missing data is represented by -2. Variables with this code were dropped from use during the data year. The code distinguishes it from normal out of universe missing data.

Codes -1 and -2 are user specified missing values.

Notes

Case Counts for Incident-Level Files
(Note: "Bounded" by Calendar Years)

YEAR	CASE COUNT
----	-----
1992*	10,272
1993**	18,389
1994	19,483
1995	17,401
1996	15,564
1997	13,683
1998	12,376
1999	10,815
2000	9,759
2001	9,297
2002	8,589
2003	8,915
2004	8,193
2005	7,892

* Lower NCVS case counts for 1992 reflect sample split in January 1992 to June 1993.

** First year of full NCVS implementation.

File-by-File Description

File Name:	1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset
Contents of Files:	The incident-level concatenated rape subset file is a rectangular file containing one record per incident. It is a subset of the incident-level concatenated file for the crimes of rape and attempted rape that were not series crimes and that did not occur outside the United States.
File Dimensions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No. of Cases: 836• No. of Variables: 879• Record Length: 1,491• Records per Case: 1• Overall No. of Records: 836
Type of File:	ASCII data file
Data Format:	Logical record length
Place of File Production:	Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Variable Description

Variable Groups

Variable Groups Containing Variables

<i>Variable Group Name</i>	<i>Variable Group Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
VG1F2	Identification Information	15
VG2F2	Housing Unit	15
VG3F2	Location Characteristics	15
VG4F2	Household Information	15
VG5F2	Interview Information	16
VG6F2	Principal Person Information	16
VG7F2	Reference Person Information	16
VG8F2	Proxy Interview Information	17
VG9F2	Non-Interview Information	17
VG10F2	Household Characteristics	17
VG11F2	Sampling Information	20
VG12F2	Geographic Identifiers	20
VG1F3	Identification Information	21
VG2F3	Screen Question Information	21
VG3F3	Individual Employment Information	24
VG4F3	Sampling Information	24
VG5F3	Number of Crime Incident Reports	24
VG1F4	Identification Information	24
VG2F4	Incident Description	25
VG3F4	Location Information	25
VG4F4	Offender Information	25
VG5F4	Means of Attack	26
VG6F4	Incident Description	27
VG7F4	Weapon Use	27
VG8F4	Types of Injuries Suffered	28
VG9F4	Medical Attention and Costs	28
VG10F4	Types of Self-Protection Respondent	29
VG11F4	Type of Self-Protection--Others	30
VG12F4	Incident Characteristics	31
VG13F4	Offender Information	31
VG14F4	Property Description	33
VG15F4	Property Value and Recovery Insurance	35
VG16F4	Police Involvement	36
VG17F4	Employment Information	38
VG18F4	Relationship to Offender	39
VG19F4	Bias Motivation	40
VG20F4	Incident Classification	40

- Study 04699 -

Variable Group Name	Variable Group Label	Page
---------------------	----------------------	------

VG1F2

Identification Information

Variables within this Variable Group

Variable	Variable Label	Page
YEARQ	YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)	40
IDHH	NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS	40
IDPER	NCVS ID FOR PERSONS	41
YEAR	NCVS YEAR	41
V2001	HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE	41
V2002	ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	41
V2003	YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	41
V2004	SAMPLE NUMBER	42
V2005	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	42
V2006	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	42
V2007	LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)	43
V2008	PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP	43
V2009	PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER	43
V2010	UNIT STATUS	43
V2011	HOUSEHOLD STATUS	44
V2012	LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT	44

VG2F2

Housing Unit

Variables within this Variable Group

Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2013	SPECIAL PLACE/GROUP QUARTERS TYPE CODE	44
V2014	TENURE (ORIGINAL)	45
V2015	TENURE (ALLOCATED)	45

VG3F2

Location Characteristics

Variables within this Variable Group

Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2016	LAND USE (ORIGINAL)	45
V2017	LAND USE (ALLOCATED)	46
V2018	FARM SALES (ORIGINAL)	46
V2019	FARM SALES (ALLOCATED)	47
V2020	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ORIGINAL)	47
V2021	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED)	48

VG4F2

Household Information

Variables within this Variable Group

Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2022	LOCATION OF PHONE	49

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2023	PHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE	49
V2024	NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE	50
V2025	DIRECT OUTSIDE ACCESS	50
V2025A	GATED OR WALLED COMMUNITY (START 2004 Q1)	50
V2025B	BUILDING WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS (START 2004 Q1)	51
V2026	HOUSEHOLD INCOME	51

VG5F2 Interview Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2027	MO LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)	52
V2028	DAY LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)	52
V2029	YR LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)	53
V2030	REASON FOR NONINTERVIEW	53
V2031	RACE OF HH HEAD (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)	54

VG6F2 Principal Person Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2032	PRINCIPAL PERSON RELATION TO REF PERSON	54
V2033	PRINCIPAL PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)	55
V2034	PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)	55
V2035	PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)	56
V2036	PRINCIPAL PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)	56
V2037	PRINCIPAL PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES	57
V2038	PRINCIPAL PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	57
V2039	PRINCIPAL PERSON COMPLETE HIGHEST YEAR (END 2002 Q4)	58
V2040	PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)	59
V2040A	PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)	59
V2041	PRINCIPAL PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN	60

VG7F2 Reference Person Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2042	REFERENCE PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)	60
V2043	REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)	61
V2044	REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)	61
V2045	REFERENCE PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)	62
V2046	REFERENCE PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES	62
V2047	REFERENCE PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	62

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2048	REFERENCE PERSON COMPLETE HIGHEST YEAR (END 2002 Q4)	64
V2049	REFERENCE PERSON RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)	64
V2049A	REFERENCE PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)	65
V2050	REFERENCE PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN	65

VG8F2

Proxy Interview Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2051	LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY	66
V2052	LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY RESPONDENT	66
V2053	REASON FOR 1ST PROXY INTERVIEW	67
V2054	LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY	67
V2055	LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY RESPONDENT	67
V2056	REASON FOR 2ND PROXY INTERVIEW	68
V2057	LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY	68
V2058	LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY RESPONDENT	69
V2059	REASON FOR 3RD PROXY INTERVIEW	69
V2060	LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY	69
V2061	LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY RESPONDENT	70
V2062	REASON FOR 4TH PROXY INTERVIEW	70

VG9F2

Non-Interview Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2063	LINE NO. OF 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	71
V2064	REASON FOR 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	71
V2065	LINE NO. OF 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	72
V2066	REASON FOR 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	72
V2067	LINE NO. OF 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	72
V2068	REASON FOR 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	73
V2069	LINE NO. OF 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	73
V2070	REASON FOR 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	74

VG10F2

Household Characteristics

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2071	NO. HH MEMBERS 12 YEARS AND OLDER	74
V2072	NO. HH MEMBERS YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS	74
V2072A	NO. TYPE Z NONINTERVIEWS 12 YEARS AND OLDER (START 2005 Q1)	75
V2073	NO. CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS	75

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2074	OPERATE BUSINESS FROM ADDRESS	75
V2075	SIGN ON PREMISES FOR BUSINESS	76
V2076	BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	76
V2077	NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	77
V2078	NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED	77
V2079	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	78
V2080	NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	78
V2080A	USED CREDIT CARD WO PERMISSION (START 2004 Q3)	79
V2080B	USED OTHER ACCOUNTS WO PERMISSION (START 2004 Q3)	79
V2080C	USED PERSONAL INFO FOR THEFT/FRAUD (START 2004 Q3)	80
V2080D	MISUSE ONE OR MORE EPISODES (START 2004 Q3)	80
V2080E	EPISODES OCCUR SEPARATELY OR SAME TIME (START 2004 Q3)	81
V2080F	WHICH EPISODE MOST RECENTLY DISCOVERED (START 2004 Q3)	81
V2080G	LI HOW BECOME AWARE OF IDENTITY THEFT (START 2004 Q3)	81
V2080H	C BLOCK PLACED ON ACCOUNT (START 2004 Q3)	82
V2080I	C MONEY MISSING/ CHARGES ADD (START 2004 Q3)	82
V2080J	C CONTACT BY CC AGENCY ETC (START 2004 Q3)	83
V2080K	C CONTACT BY BANK (START 2004 Q3)	83
V2080L	C NOTICED CC/ CHECK BOOK MISSING (START 2004 Q3)	83
V2080M	C NOTIFIED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT (START 2004 Q3)	84
V2080N	C DENIED CREDIT OR LOAN (START 2004 Q3)	84
V2080O	C NOTICED ERROR ON CREDIT REPORT (START 2004 Q3)	85
V2080P	C OTHER SPECIFY (START 2004 Q3)	85
V2080Q	RESIDUE: HOW BECOME AWARE OF IDENTITY THEFT (START 2004 Q3)	85
V2080R	DOLLAR AMOUT OF LOSSES FROM ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3)	86
V2080S	HAS MISUSE STOPPED (START 2004 Q3)	86
V2080T	MISUSE STILL CAUSE PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3)	87
V2080U	TIME (DAYS) TO RESOLVE ID THEFT PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3)	87
V2080V	TIME (MONTHS) TO RESOLVE ID THEFT PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3)	88
V2080W	LI RESULT OF ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3)	88
V2080X	C TURNED DOWN FOR LOAN (START 2004 Q3)	89
V2080Y	C BANKING PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3)	89
V2080Z	C PROBLEMS W CC ACCOUNTS (START 2004 Q3)	89
V2080AA	C UTILITIES CUT OFF (START 2004 Q3)	90
V2080AB	C HIGHER INTEREST RATES (START 2004 Q3)	90

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2080AC	C TURNED DOWN FOR INSURANCE, HIGHER RATES (START 2004 Q3)	90
V2080AD	C CONTACT BY DEBT COLLECTORS (START 2004 Q3)	91
V2080AE	C CIVIL SUIT JUDGEMENT (START 2004 Q3)	91
V2080AF	C CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (START 2004 Q3)	92
V2080AG	C OTHER PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3)	92
V2080AH	C NO PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3)	92
V2080AI	RESIDUE: RESULT OF ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3)	93
V2080AJ	ID THEFT RECODE (START 2004 Q3)	93
V2081	VANDALISM AGAINST HOUSEHOLD	94
V2082	LI VANDALISM OBJECT DAMAGED	94
V2083	C VANDALISM OBJECT: MOTOR VEHICLE	95
V2084	C VANDALISM OBJECT: BICYCLE	95
V2085	C VANDALISM OBJECT: MAILBOX	96
V2086	C VANDALISM OBJECT: HOUSE	96
V2087	C VANDALISM OBJECT: YARD OR GARDEN	96
V2088	C VANDALISM OBJECT: FURNITURE	97
V2089	C VANDALISM OBJECT: CLOTHING	97
V2090	C VANDALISM OBJECT: ANIMAL	98
V2091	C VANDALISM OBJECT: OTHER OBJECT	98
V2092	RESIDUE: VANDALISM OBJECT	98
V2093	LI VANDALISM, TYPE OF DAMAGE	99
V2094	C VANDALISM: BROKEN GLASS	99
V2095	C VANDALISM: DEFACED, MARRED, GRAFFITI	100
V2096	C VANDALISM: BURNED	100
V2097	C VANDALISM: DAMAGED WITH VEHICLE	101
V2098	C VANDALISM: OTHER BREAKING OR TEARING	101
V2099	C VANDALISM: INJURED OR KILLED ANIMALS	101
V2100	C VANDALISM: OTHER DAMAGE	102
V2101	RESIDUE: VANDALISM DAMAGE	102
V2102	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF DAMAGE FROM VANDALISM	103
V2103	DOLLAR AMT OF DAMAGE OVER OR UNDER \$100	103
V2104	ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT DURING VANDALISM	103
V2105	NO. TIMES ATTACKED DURING VANDALISM	104
V2105A	TARGETED: RACE (START 2003 Q1)	104
V2105B	TARGETED: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)	105
V2105C	TARGETED: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)	105
V2105D	TARGETED: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)	106
V2105E	TARGETED: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)	106
V2105F	TARGETED: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)	107
V2105G	TARGETED: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)	107

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2105H	TARGETED: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)	108
V2105I	VANDALISM HATE RELATED (START 2003 Q1)	108
V2106	HOUSEHOLD DEVICES AGAINST INTRUDERS (END 2000 Q2)	109
V2107	NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH GROUP IN AREA (END 2000 Q2)	109
V2108	HH MEMBER OF NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH GROUP (END 2000 Q2)	110

VG11F2

Sampling Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2109	HOUSEHOLD RECORD SIZE	110
V2110	UCF SIZE: RECODED VALUE	111
V2111	NUMBER OF PERSON RECORDS	111
V2112	PERSON RECORD SIZE	111
V2113	NUMBER OF INCIDENT RECORDS	111
V2114	INCIDENT RECORD SIZE	111
V2115	CATI GROUP NUMBER	112
V2116	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT	112
WGTHHCY	ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR	112
WGTHHDY	ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - DATA YEAR	113
V2117	PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE	113
V2118	SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE	113
V2119	COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	113
V2120	PUBLIC HOUSING	114
V2121	MANAGER VERIFICATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING	114
V2121B	INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)	115
V2122	FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE	115
V2123	TYPE INTERVIEW CODE	116
V2124	INCOMING OR CONTINUING ROTATION	116
V2125	LAND USE	117

VG12F2

Geographic Identifiers

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2126A	PLACE SIZE CODE, 1980 SAMPLE DESIGN (END 1995 Q4)	117
V2126B	PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)	118
V2127A	PLACE DESCRIPTION 1980 SAMPLE DESIGN (END 1995 Q4)	118
V2127B	REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)	119
V2128A	TYPE OF SEGMENT (END 1995 Q4)	119
V2128B	TYPE OF SEGMENT - 1990 SAMPLE (START 1995 Q3)	119
V2129	1990 MSA STATUS	120

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V2130	MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.	120
V2131	YEAR ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.	120
V2132	PRINCIPAL PERSON ATTENDING COLLEGE	120
V2133	REFERENCE PERSON ATTENDING COLLEGE	121
V2134	FIRST PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	121
V2135	1ST PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	122
V2136	2ND PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	122
V2137	2ND PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	123
V2138	3RD PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	123
V2139	3RD PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	124
V2140	4TH PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	124
V2141	4TH PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	125
V2142	YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)	125

VG1F3

Identification Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V3001	PERSON RECORD TYPE	126
V3002	ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	126
V3003	YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION	126
V3004	SAMPLE NUMBER	126
V3005	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	126
V3006	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	127
V3007	LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)	127
V3008	PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP	127
V3009	PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER	128
V3010	PERSON LINE NUMBER	128
V3011	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	128

VG2F3

Screen Question Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V3012	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	129
V3013	AGE (ORIGINAL)	129
V3014	AGE (ALLOCATED)	130
V3015	MARITAL STATUS (CURRENT SURVEY)	130
V3016	MARITAL STATUS (PREVIOUS SURVEY)	130
V3017	SEX (ORIGINAL)	131
V3018	SEX (ALLOCATED)	131
V3019	NOW AN ARMED FORCES MEMBER	132
V3020	EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	132

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V3021	EDUCATION COMPLETE YEAR (END 2002 Q4)	133
V3022	RACE (ORIGINAL) (END 2002 Q4)	134
V3023	RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)	134
V3023A	RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)	135
V3024	HISPANIC ORIGIN	135
V3025	MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED	136
V3026	DAY INTERVIEW COMPLETED	136
V3027	YEAR INTERVIEW COMPLETED	137
V3028	HOW OFTEN GONE SHOPPING (END 2002 Q2)	137
V3029	HOW OFTEN SPENT EVENING AWAY FROM HOME (END 2000 Q2)	137
V3030	HOW OFTEN RIDDEN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (END 2000 Q2)	138
V3031	HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (MONTHS)	138
V3032	HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (YEARS)	138
V3033	HOW MANY TIMES MOVED IN LAST 5 YEARS	139
V3034	SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT	139
V3035	NO. TIMES SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT	140
V3036	BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	141
V3037	NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	141
V3038	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	142
V3039	NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	142
V3040	ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT: LOCATION CUES	143
V3041	NO. TIMES ATTACK, LOCATION CUES	144
V3042	ATTACK, THREAT: WEAPON, ATTACK CUES	144
V3043	NO. TIMES ATTACK, WEAPON CUES	145
V3044	STOLEN, ATTACK, THREAT: OFFENDER KNOWN	145
V3045	NO. TIMES ATTACK, OFFENDER KNOWN	146
V3046	FORCED OR COERCED UNWANTED SEX	146
V3047	NO. TIMES UNWANTED SEX	147
V3048	CALL POLICE TO REPORT SOMETHING ELSE	147
V3049	FIRST INCIDENT	148
V3050	SECOND INCIDENT	149
V3051	THIRD INCIDENT	150
V3052	CHECK B: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	150
V3053	NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	151
V3054	THOUGHT CRIME BUT DIDN'T CALL POLICE	151
V3055	FIRST INCIDENT	152
V3056	SECOND INCIDENT	153
V3057	THIRD INCIDENT	154
V3058	CHECK C: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	155

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V3059	NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	155
V3059A	LI USED COMPUTER IN LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	155
V3059B	C PERSONAL USE AT HOME (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	156
V3059C	C PERSONAL USE AT WORK (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	156
V3059D	C PERSONAL USE AT SCHOOL, LIBRARIES, ETC (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	157
V3059E	C OPERATE HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	157
V3059F	C NONE OF ABOVE (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	158
V3059G	RESIDUE: USED COMPUTER IN LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	158
V3059H	N COMPUTERS PERSONAL USE/HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	159
V3059I	INTERNET FOR PERSONAL/HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	159
V3059J	LI COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	160
V3059K	C FRAUD PURCHASE OVER INTERNET (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	160
V3059L	C COMPUTER VIRUS ATTACK (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	161
V3059M	C THREATS OF HARM/ATTACK ON-LINE (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	161
V3059N	C OBSCENE MESSAGES ON-LINE (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	162
V3059O	C SOFTWARE COPYRIGHT W HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	162
V3059P	C OTHER COMPUTER-RELATED CRIME (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	163
V3059Q	C NO COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	163
V3059R	RESIDUE: COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	164
V3059S	LOSSES FROM COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	164
V3059T	AMOUNT OF LOSSES COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	164
V3059U	LI REPORT INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	165
V3059V	C LAW ENFORCEMENT (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	165
V3059W	C INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	166
V3059X	C WEBSITE ADMINISTRATOR (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	166
V3059Y	C SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	167
V3059Z	C SOMEONE ELSE (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	167
V3059AA	C NONE OF ABOVE (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	168
V3059AB	RESIDUE: REPORT INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)	168

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V3060	CHECK ITEM D(L): LI WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN QUESTIONS	169
V3061	CHECK ITEM D(1): C TELEPHONE INTERVIEW	169
V3062	CHECK ITEM D(2): C NO ONE BESIDES RESPONDENT PRESENT	170
V3063	CHECK ITEM D(3): C RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE	170
V3064	CHECK ITEM D(4): C HH MEMBER(S) 12+, NOT SPOUSE	170
V3065	CHECK ITEM D(5): C HH MEMBER(S) UNDER 12	171
V3066	CHECK ITEM D(6): C NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S)	171
V3067	CHECK ITEM D(7): C SOMEONE PRESENT, CAN'T SAY WHO	172
V3068	CHECK ITEM D(8): C DON'T KNOW IF SOMEONE ELSE PRESENT	172
V3069	CHECK ITEM D(R): RESIDUE: WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN	173
V3070	CHECK ITEM E: DID SELECTED RESPONDENT HELP PROXY	173

VG3F3 Individual Employment Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V3071	HAVE JOB OR WORK LAST WEEK	173
V3072	HAVE JOB OR WORK IN LAST 6 MONTHS	174
V3073	DID JOB/WORK LAST 2 WEEKS OR MORE	174
V3074	WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR JOB	175
V3075	IS EMPLOYMENT PRIVATE, GOVT OR SELF	176
V3076	IS WORK MOSTLY IN CITY, SUBURB, RURAL	177

VG4F3 Sampling Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V3077	HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT	177
V3078	EMPLOYED BY A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	178
V3079	ATTENDING COLLEGE	178
V3080	PERSON WEIGHT	179
WGTPERCY	ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR	179
WGTPERDY	ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - DATA YEAR	179

VG5F3 Number of Crime Incident Reports

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V3081	NUMBER OF CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS	179
V3082	YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)	180

VG1F4 Identification Information

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4001	INCIDENT RECORD TYPE	180
V4002	ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	180
V4003	YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION	180
V4004	SAMPLE NUMBER	180
V4005	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	181
V4006	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	181
V4007	LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)	181
V4008	PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP	182
V4009	PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER	182
V4010	LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT	182
V4011	SCREEN Q. NO. WHICH PROMPTED REPORT	182
V4012	INCIDENT NUMBER	183

VG2F4

Incident Description

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4013	INCIDENT OCCUR WHILE AT CURRENT ADDRESS	183
V4014	MONTH INCIDENT OCCURRED	184
V4015	YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED	184
V4016	HOW MANY TIMES INCIDENT OCCUR LAST 6 MOS	185
V4017	CHECK ITEM B: HOW MANY INCIDENTS	185
V4018	CHECK ITEM C: ARE INCIDENTS SIMILAR IN DETAIL	186
V4019	CHECK ITEM D: ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS	186
V4020	DAYLIGHT OR DARK OUT (END 1998 Q4)	187
V4021	ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (END 1998 Q4)	187
V4021B	ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (START 1999 Q1)	188

VG3F4

Location Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4022	IN WHAT CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE	188
V4023	SAME COUNTY AND STATE AS RESIDENCE	189
V4023B	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)	189
V4024	WHERE DID INCIDENT HAPPEN	190

VG4F4

Offender Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4025	DID OFFENDER HAVE A RIGHT TO BE THERE	191
V4026	DID OFFENDER GET INSIDE	192
V4027	DID OFFENDER TRY TO GET INSIDE	192

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4028	EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY	192
V4029	LI WHAT WAS EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY	193
V4030	C EVIDENCE: WINDOW FRAME, GLASS	193
V4031	C EVIDENCE: WINDOW SCREEN	194
V4032	C EVIDENCE: WINDOW LOCK	194
V4033	C EVIDENCE: OTHER WINDOW DAMAGE	194
V4034	C EVIDENCE: DOOR FRAME, GLASS	195
V4035	C EVIDENCE: DOOR SCREEN	195
V4036	C EVIDENCE: DOOR LOCK OR HANDLE	196
V4037	C EVIDENCE: OTHER DOOR DAMAGE	196
V4038	C EVIDENCE: OTHER THAN WINDOW OR DOOR	196
V4039	RESIDUE: EVIDENCE OF FORCED ENTRY	197
V4040	HOW DID OFFENDER GET IN	197
V4041A	WAS IT YOUR SCHOOL (START 1999 Q1)	198
V4041B	WHAT PART SCHOOL BUILDING HAPPEN (START 1999 Q1)	198
V4041C	WAS AREA OPEN TO PUBLIC	199
V4042	INCIDENT OCCUR INDOORS, OUTDOORS, BOTH	199
V4043	HOW FAR FROM HOME	200
V4044	RESPONDENT PRESENT (ORIGINAL)	200
V4045	RESPONDENT PRESENT (ALLOCATED)	201
V4046	WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ORIGINAL)	201
V4047	WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ALLOCATED)	201
V4048	DID YOU PERSONALLY SEE AN OFFENDER	202

VG5F4

Means of Attack

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4049	DID OFFENDER HAVE A WEAPON	202
V4050	LI WHAT WAS WEAPON	203
V4051	C WEAPON: HAND GUN	203
V4052	C WEAPON: OTHER GUN	204
V4053	C WEAPON: KNIFE	204
V4054	C WEAPON: SHARP OBJECT	204
V4055	C WEAPON: BLUNT OBJECT	205
V4056	C WEAPON: OTHER	205
V4057	C WEAPON: GUN TYPE UNKNOWN	205
V4058	RESIDUE: TYPE OF WEAPON	206
V4059	OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ORIGINAL)	206
V4060	OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ALLOCATED)	207
V4061	OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ORIGINAL)	207
V4062	OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ALLOCATED)	207

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4063	OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ORIGINAL)	208
V4064	OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ALLOCATED)	208

VG6F4

Incident Description

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4065	LI WHAT HAPPENED	208
V4066	C WHAT HAPPENED: SOMETHING TAKEN	209
V4067	C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED THEFT	209
V4068	C WHAT HAPPENED: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG	210
V4069	C WHAT HAPPENED: SEXUAL CONTACT W/ FORCE	210
V4070	C WHAT HAPPENED: SEX CONTACT W/OUT FORCE	210
V4071	C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME	211
V4072	C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR	211
V4073	C WHAT HAPPENED: PROPERTY DAMAGE	212
V4074	C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE	212
V4075	C WHAT HAPPENED: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT	212
V4076	RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED	213

VG7F4

Weapon Use

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4077	LI HOW OFF THREATENED OR TRIED TO ATTACK	213
V4078	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT OF RAPE	214
V4079	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT TO KILL	214
V4080	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT, OTHER	214
V4081	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT SEX ASSUALT	215
V4082	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT W/ FORCE	215
V4083	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT NO FORCE	216
V4084	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: WEAPON PRESENT	216
V4085	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SHOT AT, MISSED	216
V4086	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE	217
V4087	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK OTHER WEAP	217
V4088	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OBJECT THROWN	218
V4089	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: FOLLOWED OR SURROUNDED	218
V4090	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT HIT, GRAB, JUMP	218
V4091	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OTHER	219
V4092	RESIDUE: HOW THREATENED	219
V4093	LI HOW ATTACKED	219
V4094	C ATTACKED: RAPED	220
V4095	C ATTACKED: TRIED TO RAPE	220

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4096	C ATTACKED: SEXUAL ASSAULT	221
V4097	C ATTACKED: SHOT	221
V4098	C ATTACKED: SHOT AT, MISSED	222
V4099	C ATTACKED: HIT WITH GUN HELD IN HAND	222
V4100	C ATTACKED: STABBED, CUT WITH KNIFE	222
V4101	C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE	223
V4102	C ATTACKED: HIT BY OBJECT HELD IN HAND	223
V4103	C ATTACKED: HIT BY THROWN OBJECT	223
V4104	C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ OTHER WEAPON	224
V4105	C ATTACKED: HIT, SLAPPED, KNOCKED DOWN	224
V4106	C ATTACKED: GRABBED, HELD, TRIPPED, ETC	225
V4107	C ATTACKED: OTHER TYPE OF ATTACK	225
V4108	RESIDUE: HOW ATTACKED	225
V4109	OFF THREATENED TO HURT BEFORE ATTACK	226

VG8F4

Types of Injuries Suffered

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4110	LI INJURIES SUFFERED	226
V4111	C INJURIES: NONE	227
V4112	C INJURIES: RAPE INJURIES	227
V4113	C INJURIES: ATTEMPTED RAPE INJURIES	228
V4114	C INJURIES: SEXUAL ASSAULT INJURIES	228
V4115	C INJURIES: KNIFE, STAB WOUNDS	228
V4116	C INJURIES: GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS	229
V4117	C INJURIES: BROKEN BONES OR TEETH	229
V4118	C INJURIES: INTERNAL INJURIES	230
V4119	C INJURIES: KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS	230
V4120	C INJURIES: BRUISES, CUTS	230
V4121	C INJURIES: OTHER INJURIES	231
V4122	RESIDUE: TYPE OF INJURY	231
V4123	INJURIES FROM WEAP OTHER THAN GUN/KNIFE	231
V4124	WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (1ST)	232
V4125	WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (2ND)	232
V4126	WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (3RD)	233

VG9F4

Medical Attention and Costs

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4127	RECEIVED MEDICAL CARE FOR INJURY	234
V4128	LI WHERE WAS MEDICAL CARE RECEIVED	234

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4129	C MED CARE: AT SCENE	234
V4130	C MED CARE: HOME, NEIGHBOR'S, FRIEND'S	235
V4131	C MED CARE: HEALTH UNIT, FIRST AID ST.	235
V4132	C MED CARE: DOCTOR'S OFFICE, CLINIC	236
V4133	C MED CARE: EMERGENCY ROOM/CLINIC	236
V4134	C MED CARE: HOSPITAL, NOT EMERGENCY ROOM	236
V4135	C MED CARE: OTHER LOCATION	237
V4136	RESIDUE: MEDICAL CARE SITE	237
V4137	STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSPITAL	238
V4138	NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL	238
V4139	COVERED BY MEDICAL INSURANCE	238
V4140	TOTAL AMOUNT OF MEDICAL EXPENSES	239

VG10F4

Types of Self-Protection Respondent

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4141	IDEA OF SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION	239
V4142	TOOK SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION DURING INC	239
V4143	LI SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN	240
V4144	C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF WITH GUN	240
V4145	C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/ OTHER WEAP	241
V4146	C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/O WEAPON	241
V4147	C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ GUN	241
V4148	C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ OTHER WEAPON	242
V4149	C SP ACTION: THREAT TO INJURE W/OUT WEAP	242
V4150	C SP ACTION: DEFENDED SELF OR PROPERTY	243
V4151	C SP ACTION: CHASED OFFENDER	243
V4152	C SP ACTION: YELLED, TURNED ON LIGHTS	243
V4153	C SP ACTION: COOPERATED WITH OFFENDER	244
V4154	C SP ACTION: ARGUED, REASONED	244
V4155	C SP ACTION: RAN AWAY, HID, LOCKED DOOR	244
V4156	C SP ACTION: CALLED POLICE, GUARD	245
V4157	C SP ACTION: TRIED TO GET ATTENTION	245
V4158	C SP ACTION: SCREAMED FROM PAIN, FEAR	246
V4159	C SP ACTION: OTHER	246
V4160	RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN	246
V4161	LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY	247
V4162	C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY	247
V4163	C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY	248
V4164	C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY	248
V4165	RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION	248

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4166	DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP	249
V4167	LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP	249
V4168	C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY	250
V4169	C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF	250
V4170	C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE	251
V4171	C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY	251
V4172	C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE	251
V4173	C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP	252
V4174	RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED	252
V4175	DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE	252
V4176	LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION	253
V4177	C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY	253
V4178	C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE	254
V4179	C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)	254
V4180	C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY	254
V4181	C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER	255
V4182	C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS	255
V4183	RESIDUE: SP ACTION HURT	256

VG11F4

Type of Self-Protection--Others

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4184	ANYONE BESIDES RESP AND OFFENDER PRESENT	256
V4185	DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS HELP	256
V4186	LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION HELPED	257
V4187	C OTHERS HELPED: PREVENTED INJURY	257
V4188	C OTHERS HELPED: SCARED OFFENDER OFF	258
V4189	C OTHERS HELPED: RESPONDENT ESCAPED	258
V4190	C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED PROPERTY	258
V4191	C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE	259
V4192	C OTHERS HELPED: OTHER WAYS	259
V4193	RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS HELPED	259
V4194	DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS WORSEN SITUATION	260
V4195	LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION WORSEN SITUATION	260
V4196	C OTHERS HURT: LED TO RESPONDENT INJURY	261
V4197	C OTHERS HURT: MORE PROPERTY LOSS	261
V4198	C OTHERS HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)	261
V4199	C OTHERS HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY	262
V4200	C OTHERS HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER	262
V4201	C OTHERS HURT: HARMED OTHER WAYS	263
V4202	RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS ACTION HURT	263

- Study 04699 -

VG12F4

Incident Characteristics

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4203	ANY OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED	263
V4204	NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ORIGINAL)	264
V4205	NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ALLOCATED)	264
V4206	NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ORIGINAL)	264
V4207	NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ALLOCATED)	265
V4208	CHECK ITEM G: RESP USE PHYSICAL FORCE AGAINST OFF	265
V4209	WHO FIRST USED PHYSICAL FORCE	266
V4210	KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT OFFENDER(S)	266
V4211	HOW CERTAIN ABOUT INFO ON OFFENDER(S)	267
V4212	LI HOW LEARNED ABOUT OFFENDER(S)	267
V4213	C LEARNED: RESP SAW/HEARD OFFENDER	267
V4214	C LEARNED: OTHER HH MEMB EYEWITNESS	268
V4215	C LEARNED: OTHER EYEWITNESSES	268
V4216	C LEARNED: FROM POLICE	269
V4217	C LEARNED: OTHER PERSON, NOT EYEWITNESS	269
V4218	C LEARNED: OFFENDERS ADMITTED	269
V4219	C LEARNED: OFFENDERS HAD THREATENED	270
V4220	C LEARNED: STOLEN PROP FOUND ON OFF	270
V4221	C LEARNED: FIGURED MOTIVE, OPPORTUNITY	270
V4222	C LEARNED: LEARNED OTHER WAY	271
V4223	RESIDUE: HOW LEARNED	271
V4224	LI WHAT HAPPENED2	271
V4225	C WHAT HAPPENED2: SOMETHING TAKEN	272
V4226	C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED THEFT	272
V4227	C WHAT HAPPENED2: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG	273
V4228	C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME	273
V4229	C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR	274
V4230	C WHAT HAPPENED2: PROPERTY DAMAGE	274
V4231	C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE	274
V4232	C WHAT HAPPENED2: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT	275
V4233	RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED2	275

VG13F4

Offender Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4234	ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER	276
V4235	KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY OFFENDERS	276
V4236	SINGLE OFFENDER SEX	276
V4237	SINGLE OFFENDER AGE	277
V4238	SINGLE OFFENDER GANG MEMBER	277

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4239	SINGLE OFFENDER DRINKING/DRUGS	278
V4240	SINGLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)	278
V4241	SINGLE OFFENDER STRANGER	278
V4242	SINGLE OFF WOULD RESP RECOGNIZE OFF	279
V4243	SINGLE OFF HOW WELL KNOWN	279
V4244	SINGLE OFF KNOW WHERE OFFENDER IS	280
V4245	SINGLE OFF HOW DID RESP KNOW OFFENDER	280
V4246	SINGLE OFFENDER RACE	281
V4247	SINGLE OFF ONLY CRIME AGAINST RESP OR HH	281
V4248	NUMBER OF OFFENDERS (Multiple offenders)	282
V4249	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS SEX	282
V4250	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS MOSTLY MALE OR FEMALE	283
V4251	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF YOUNGEST	283
V4252	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF OLDEST	284
V4253	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS GANG MEMBER	284
V4254	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS DRINKING/DRUGS	285
V4255	MULTIPLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)	285
V4256	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ALL STRANGERS	285
V4257	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS COULD RECOGNIZE	286
V4258	LI MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN	286
V4259	C MULT OFF KNOWN: BY SIGHT ONLY	287
V4260	C MULT OFF KNOWN: CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	287
V4261	C MULT OFF KNOWN: WELL KNOWN	288
V4262	RESIDUE: MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN	288
V4263	MULTIPLE OFF: RESP KNOWS HOW TO FIND	289
V4264	LI RELATION TO MULTIPLE OFFENDERS	289
V4265	C MULT OFF: SPOUSE	290
V4266	C MULT OFF: EX-SPOUSE	290
V4267	C MULT OFF: PARENT/STEP	290
V4268	C MULT OFF: CHILD/STEP	291
V4269	C MULT OFF: BROTHER/SISTER	291
V4270	C MULT OFF: OTHER RELATIVE	291
V4271	C MULT OFF: BOY/GIRLFRIEND OR EX	292
V4272	C MULT OFF: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND	292
V4273	C MULT OFF: ROOMMATE	292
V4274	C MULT OFF: SCHOOLMATE	293
V4275	C MULT OFF: NEIGHBOR	293
V4276	C MULT OFF: CUSTOMER/CLIENT	294
V4277	C MULT OFF: OTHER NONRELATIVE	294
V4277A	C MULT OFF: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)	294

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4277B	C MULT OFF: SUPERVISOR (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)	295
V4277C	C MULT OFF: EMPLOYEE (CURRENT OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)	295
V4277D	C MULT OFF: CO-WORKER (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)	296
V4278	RESIDUE: RELATION TO MULT OFF	296
V4279	LI MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE	296
V4280	C MULT OFF RACE: WHITE	297
V4281	C MULT OFF RACE: BLACK	297
V4282	C MULT OFF RACE: OTHER RACE	298
V4283	C MULT OFF RACE: DON'T KNOW RACE	298
V4284	RESIDUE: MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE	298
V4285	MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE OF MOST	299
V4286	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ONLY CRIME	299

VG14F4

Property Description

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4287	SOMETHING TAKEN (ORIGINAL)	300
V4288	SOMETHING TAKEN (ALLOCATED)	300
V4289	ATTEMPTED THEFT (ORIGINAL)	301
V4290	ATTEMPTED THEFT (ALLOCATED)	301
V4291	LI WHAT DID OFFENDER TRY TO TAKE	302
V4292	C ATTEMPT THEFT: CASH	302
V4293	C ATTEMPT THEFT: PURSE	302
V4294	C ATTEMPT THEFT: WALLET	303
V4295	C ATTEMPT THEFT: CREDIT CARDS	303
V4296	C ATTEMPT THEFT: CAR	304
V4297	C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE	304
V4298	C ATTEMPT THEFT: MOTOR VEHICLE PART	304
V4299	C ATTEMPT THEFT: GASOLINE OR OIL	305
V4300	C ATTEMPT THEFT: BICYCLE	305
V4301	C ATTEMPT THEFT: TV STEREO	305
V4302	C ATTEMPT THEFT: SILVER, CHINA, ART	306
V4303	C ATTEMPT THEFT: HOUSEHOLD ITEMS	306
V4304	C ATTEMPT THEFT: PERSONAL EFFECTS	306
V4305	C ATTEMPT THEFT: HANDGUN	307
V4306	C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER GUN	307
V4307	C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER	308
V4308	C ATTEMPT THEFT: DONT KNOW	308
V4309	RESIDUE: WHAT OFFENDER TRIED TO TAKE	308

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4310	OWNER OF ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEMS	309
V4311	CHECK ITEM J: 1ST LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS	309
V4312	CHECK ITEM J: 2ND LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS	310
V4313	CHECK ITEM J: 3RD LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS	310
V4314	THEFT ITEMS IN/ATTACHED TO MOTOR VEHICLE	310
V4315	CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)	311
V4316	CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)	311
V4317	OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON	312
V4318	1ST ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON	312
V4319	2ND ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON	313
V4320	3RD ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON	314
V4321	VALUE OF CASH TAKEN	315
V4322	LI TYPE PROPERTY TAKEN	315
V4323	C ITEM TAKEN: ONLY CASH	316
V4324	C ITEM TAKEN: PURSE	316
V4325	C ITEM TAKEN: WALLET	316
V4326	C ITEM TAKEN: CREDIT CARDS	317
V4327	C ITEM TAKEN: CAR	317
V4328	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE	318
V4329	C ITEM TAKEN: PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE	318
V4330	C ITEM TAKEN: UNATTACHED MOTOR VEH PART	318
V4331	C ITEM TAKEN: GASOLINE, OIL	319
V4332	C ITEM TAKEN: BICYCLE OR PARTS	319
V4333	C ITEM TAKEN: TV, STEREO, APPLIANCES	320
V4334	C ITEM TAKEN: SILVER, CHINA	320
V4335	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS	320
V4336	C ITEM TAKEN: ELECTRONIC, PHOTO GEAR	321
V4337	C ITEM TAKEN: CLOTHING, LUGGAGE	321
V4338	C ITEM TAKEN: JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS	321
V4339	C ITEM TAKEN: STAMPS, COIN COLLECTION	322
V4340	C ITEM TAKEN: TOYS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT	322
V4341	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER PERSONAL OBJECTS	322
V4342	C ITEM TAKEN: HANDGUN	323
V4343	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER FIREARM	323
V4344	C ITEM TAKEN: TOOLS, MACHINES	324
V4345	C ITEM TAKEN: FARM, GARDEN PRODUCE	324
V4346	C ITEM TAKEN: ANIMALS (PET OR LIVESTOCK)	324
V4347	C ITEM TAKEN: FOOD, LIQUOR	325
V4348	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER ITEMS TAKEN	325
V4349	C ITEM TAKEN: DONT KNOW WHAT TAKEN	325
V4350	RESIDUE: WHAT TAKEN	326

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4351	OWNER(S) OF STOLEN PROPERTY/MONEY	326
V4352	CHECK ITEM L: 1ST LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY	327
V4353	CHECK ITEM L: 2ND LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY	327
V4354	CHECK ITEM L: 3RD LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY	327
V4355	PERMISSION TO USE CAR EVER BEEN GIVEN	328
V4356	DID OFFENDERS RETURN CAR THIS TIME	328
V4357	WERE STOLEN ARTICLES IN MOTOR VEHICLE	329
V4357A	HOW MANY HANDGUNS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)	329
V4357B	HOW MANY OTHER TYPES OF FIREARMS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)	330
V4358	CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)	330
V4359	ASK OR VERIFY -- CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)	331
V4360	OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON	331
V4361	1ST ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON	331
V4362	2ND ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON	333
V4363	3RD ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON	334

VG15F4

Property Value and Recovery Insurance

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4364	VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN	335
V4365	LI HOW DID RESPONDENT DECIDE VALUE	336
V4366	C DECIDED VALUE: ORIGINAL COST	336
V4367	C DECIDED VALUE: REPLACEMENT COST	336
V4368	C DECIDED VALUE: PERS EST CURRENT VALUE	337
V4369	C DECIDED VALUE: INSURANCE ESTIMATE	337
V4370	C DECIDED VALUE: POLICE ESTIMATE	338
V4371	C DECIDED VALUE: DONT KNOW HOW DEC VALUE	338
V4372	C DECIDED VALUE: SOME OTHER WAY	338
V4373	RESIDUE: HOW DECIDED VALUE	339
V4374	STOLEN ITEMS OR MONEY RECOVERED	339
V4375	VALUE OF CASH RECOVERED	340
V4376	LI TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	340
V4377	C ITEM RECOVERED: CASH ONLY	340
V4378	C ITEM RECOVERED: PURSE	341
V4379	C ITEM RECOVERED: WALLET	341
V4380	C ITEM RECOVERED: CREDIT CARDS	342
V4381	C ITEM RECOVERED: MOTOR VEHICLE	342
V4382	C ITEM RECOVERED: OTHER PROPERTY	343

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4383	RESIDUE: TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	343
V4384	CHECK ITEM O: ITEM OTHER THAN CASH, CHECKS RECOVERED	343
V4385	VALUE OF PROPERTY AFTER RECOVERED	344
V4386	THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (END 2004 Q4)	344
V4386A	THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (START 2005 Q1)	345
V4387	ANYTHING DAMAGED	345
V4388	DAMAGED ITEMS REPAIRED OR REPLACED	345
V4389	COST TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM	346
V4390	AMT PAID TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM	346
V4391	LI WHO PAID FOR REPAIRS	347
V4392	C WHO PAID: ITEMS NOT REPAIRED	347
V4393	C WHO PAID: HH MEMBER PAID	347
V4394	C WHO PAID: LANDLORD	348
V4395	C WHO PAID: VICTIM/HH INSURANCE	348
V4396	C WHO PAID: OFFENDER	349
V4397	C WHO PAID: OTHER PERSON PAID	349
V4398	RESIDUE: WHO PAID REPAIRS	349

VG16F4

Police Involvement

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4399	REPORTED TO POLICE	350
V4400	HOW DID POLICE FIND OUT	350
V4401	LI REASON NOT REPORTED	351
V4402	C REASON NOT RPTD: RPTD TO DIFF OFFICIAL	351
V4403	C REASON NOT RPTD: PERSONAL MATTER	352
V4404	C REASON NOT RPTD: MINOR CRIME, NO LOSS	352
V4405	C REASON NOT RPTD: CHILD OFFENDER	353
V4406	C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT CLEAR A CRIME	353
V4407	C REASON NOT RPTD: NO INSURANCE	353
V4408	C REASON NOT RPTD: FOUND OUT TOO LATE	354
V4409	C REASON NOT RPTD: CANT RECOVER PROPERTY	354
V4410	C REASON NOT RPTD: LACK OF PROOF	354
V4411	C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT IMPORT TO POLICE	355
V4412	C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE INEFFICIENT	355
V4413	C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE BIASED	356
V4414	C REASON NOT RPTD: OFFENDER POLICE OFFCR	356
V4415	C REASON NOT RPTD: PROTECT OFFENDER	356
V4416	C REASON NOT RPTD: ADVISED NOT TO REPORT	357
V4417	C REASON NOT RPTD: FEAR OF REPRISAL	357

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4418	C REASON NOT RPTD: TOO INCONVENIENT	358
V4419	C REASON NOT RPTD: OTHER REASON	358
V4420	C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT PRESENT/DONT KNOW	358
V4421	RESIDUE: REASON NOT REPORTED	359
V4422	MOST IMPORTANT REASON NOT REPORTED	359
V4423	LI REASON FOR REPORTING TO POLICE	360
V4424	C REASON RPTD: STOP THIS INCIDENT	361
V4425	C REASON RPTD: NEEDED HELP, INJURED	361
V4426	C REASON RPTD: RECOVER PROPERTY	362
V4427	C REASON RPTD: COLLECT INSURANCE	362
V4428	C REASON RPTD: PREV FUTURE INC AG RESP	363
V4429	C REASON RPTD: PREV CRIMES AG ANYONE	363
V4430	C REASON RPTD: PUNISH OFFENDER	363
V4431	C REASON RPTD: CATCH OFFENDER	364
V4432	C REASON RPTD: POLICE SURVEILLANCE	364
V4433	C REASON RPTD: DUTY TO TELL POLICE	365
V4434	C REASON RPTD: OTHER REASON FOR REPORT	365
V4435	C REASON RPTD: NO OTHER REASON	365
V4436	RESIDUE: REASON FOR POLICE REPORT	366
V4437	MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR REPORT	366
V4438	POLICE CAME WHEN NOTIFIED	367
V4439	HOW SOON DID POLICE RESPOND	368
V4440	LI TYPE OF POLICE RESPONSE	368
V4441	C POLICE RESP: TOOK REPORT	369
V4442	C POLICE RESP: SEARCHED	369
V4443	C POLICE RESP: TOOK EVIDENCE	369
V4444	C POLICE RESP: QUESTIONED WITNESS/SUSP	370
V4445	C POLICE RESP: PROMISED SURVEILLANCE	370
V4446	C POLICE RESP: PROMISED INVESTIGATE	371
V4447	C POLICE RESP: MADE ARREST	371
V4448	C POLICE RESP: OTHER RESPONSE	371
V4449	C POLICE RESP: DONT KNOW TYPE RESPONSE	372
V4450	RESIDUE: TYPE POLICE RESPONSE	372
V4451	LATER CONTACT WITH POLICE	372
V4452	POLICE OR RESPONDENT CONTACTED	373
V4453	IN PERSON OR BY PHONE	373
V4454	LI POLICE FOLLOWUP	374
V4455	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: TOOK REPORT	374
V4456	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: QUESTIONING	375
V4457	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: SURVEILLANCE	375
V4458	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: RECOVERED PROPERTY	375

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4459	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: MADE ARREST	376
V4460	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: STAYED IN TOUCH	376
V4461	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: OTHER ACTION	376
V4462	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: NO FOLLOWUP	377
V4463	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: DONT KNOW FOLLOWUP	377
V4464	RESIDUE: POLICE FOLLOWUP	377
V4465	COMPLAINT SIGNED	378
V4466	ARRESTS OR CHARGES MADE	378
V4467	HELP FROM VICTIM AGENCIES	379
V4468	WAS VICTIM AGENCY GOVT OR PRIVATE	379
V4469	CONTACT WITH OTHER AUTHORITIES	380
V4470	LI OTHER AUTHORITY CONTACTED	380
V4471	C OTHER AUTH: PROSECUTOR	381
V4472	C OTHER AUTH: MAGISTRATE	381
V4473	C OTHER AUTH: COURT	381
V4474	C OTHER AUTH: PROBATION/JUVENILE OFFICER	382
V4475	C OTHER AUTH: OTHER AUTHORITY	382
V4476	RESIDUE: AUTHORITY CONTACTED	382
V4477	EXPECT FURTHER ACTION FROM AUTHORITIES	383

VG17F4

Employment Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4478	ACTIVITY AT TIME OF INCIDENT	383
V4479	EMPLOYED AT TIME OF INCIDENT	384
V4480	MAJOR ACTIVITY DURING WEEK OF INCIDENT	384
V4481	TYPE WORK PERFORMED AT TIME OF INCIDENT (END 2001 Q2)	385
V4481A	IS THE BUSINESS INCORPORATED (START 2001 Q3)	386
V4481B	BUSINESS TYPE (START 2001 Q3)	386
V4482	TYPE OF INDUSTRY AT TIME OF INCIDENT	387
V4482A	COLLAPSED INDUSTRY CODE (START 2001 Q3)	387
V4482B	COLLAPSED OCCUPATION CODE (START 2001 Q3)	388
V4483	JOB LOCATED IN CITY/SUBURB/RURAL AREA	389
V4484	INCIDENT OCCUR AT WORK SITE	390
V4485	USUALLY WORK DAYS OR NIGHTS	390
V4485A	CURRENT JOB (START 2001 Q3)	391
V4486	LOSE WORK TIME DUE TO INJURIES	391
V4487	NO. DAYS LOST DUE TO INJURIES	392
V4488	PAY LOST DUE TO TIME LOST FROM INJURIES	392
V4489	AMOUNT OF PAY LOST DUE TO INJURIES	392

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4490	LI REASON FOR TIME LOST OTHER THAN INJRY	393
V4491	C REASON TIME LOST: POLICE ACTIVITIES	393
V4492	C REASON TIME LOST: COURT ACTIVITIES	394
V4493	C REASON TIME LOST: REPAIR DAMAG PROPRTY	394
V4494	C REASON TIME LOST: REPLACE STOLEN ITEMS	395
V4495	C REASON TIME LOST: OTHER ACTIVITIES	395
V4496	C REASON TIME LOST: NONE	395
V4497	RESIDUE: REASONS TIME LOST	396
V4498	TOTAL NUMBER DAYS LOST	396
V4499	ANY PAY LOST	396
V4500	AMOUNT OF PAY LOST	397
V4501	OTHER HH MEMBERS LOST TIME FROM WORK	397
V4502	NO. DAYS LOST BY OTHER HH MEMBERS	398
V4503	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION	398
V4504	NO. TIMES INCIDENT OCCURRED LAST 6 MOS	399
V4505	WHY DONT KNOW HOW MANY TIMES OCCURRED	399
V4506	MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 1	400
V4507	MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 2	400
V4508	MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 3	401
V4509	MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 4	401
V4510	INCIDENTS OCCUR IN SAME PLACE	402
V4511	INCIDENTS DONE BY SAME PERSON	402

VG18F4

Relationship to Offender

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4512	LI OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT	403
V4513	C OFF RELATION: SPOUSE	403
V4514	C OFF RELATION: EXSPOUSE	404
V4515	C OFF RELATION: PARENT	404
V4516	C OFF RELATION: OTHER RELATIVE	404
V4517	C OFF RELATION: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND	405
V4518	C OFF RELATION: NEIGHBOR	405
V4519	C OFF RELATION: SCHOOLMATE	406
V4520	C OFF RELATION: ROOMMATE, BOARDER	406
V4521	C OFF RELATION: STRANGER	406
V4522	C OFF RELATION: OTHER NONRELATIVE	407
V4522A	C OFF RELATION: CUSTOMER/CLIENT (START 2001 Q3)	407
V4522B	C OFF RELATION: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)	408
V4522C	C OFF RELATION: SUPERVISOR (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)	408

- Study 04699 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4522D	C OFF RELATION: EMPLOYEE (CUR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)	409
V4522E	C OFF RELATION: CO-WORKER (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)	409
V4523	RESIDUE: OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT	409
V4524	SAME THING HAPPEN EACH TIME	410
V4525	IS TROUBLE STILL GOING ON	410

VG19F4 Bias Motivation

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4526	CHECK ITEM V1: SERIES CRIME DESCRIPTION	411
V4526A	HATE CRIME: RACE (START 2003 Q1)	411
V4526B	HATE CRIME: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)	412
V4526C	HATE CRIME: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)	412
V4526D	HATE CRIME: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)	413
V4526E	HATE CRIME: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)	413
V4526F	HATE CRIME: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)	414
V4526G	HATE CRIME: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)	414
V4526H	HATE CRIME: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)	415
V4526I	HATE CRIME: IHC (START 2003 Q1)	415

VG20F4 Incident Classification

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V4527	INCIDENT WEIGHT	416
V4528	TYPE OF CRIME CODE (OLD, NCS)	416
V4529	TYPE OF CRIME CODE (NEW, NCVS)	417
WGTVICCY	ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR	418
WGTVICDY	ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - DATA YEAR	418
V4530	INCIDENT FLAG (END 2002 Q4)	419
V4531	YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)	419
V4532	CENSUS VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT (START 2005 Q1)	419

YEARQ YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

Location: 1-6 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1-6 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

IDHH NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS

- Study 04699 -

Location: 7-31 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 7-31 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

IDPER NCVS ID FOR PERSONS

Location: 32-58 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 32-58 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. As with the IDHH, the ID for persons is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDPER may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDPER uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

YEAR NCVS YEAR

Location: 59-62 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 59-62 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: This variable represents the NCVS data year. It is also the year that the incident occurred in.

V2001 HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE

Location: 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	Household record type

V2002 ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 64-68 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 64-68 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter.

V2003 YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 69-71 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 69-71 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete

Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

V2004 SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 72-73 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 72-73 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

V2005 SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 74-93 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 74-93 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: character (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Notes: Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V2007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

V2006 HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 94-94 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 94-94 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

V2007 LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)

Location: 95-96 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 95-96 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q4

Notes: Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field became blank (reserve). Prior to 1996 this field contained the last two digits of the scrambled control number for 1980 sample design cases. For quarters 3-4, 1995 this field was blank for all 1990-based sample cases.

V2008 PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 97-98 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 97-98 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

V2009 PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 99-100 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 99-100 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
00	Zero

V2010 UNIT STATUS

Location: 101-101 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 101-101 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.2.HHrec: Unit Status
 Text: Source code 202

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Unit in sample the previous enumeration - (Go to V2011)
2	Unit in sample first time this period - (Skip to V2012)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2010 through V2012 were filled at start of interview.

- Study 04699 -

V2011 HOUSEHOLD STATUS

Location: 102-102 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 102-102 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.3: Household Status
 Text: Source code 203

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Same household interviewed the previous enumeration
2	Replacement household since the previous enumeration
3	Noninterview the previous enumeration
4	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK FIRST BOX THAT APPLIES

Notes: Variables V2010 through V2012 were filled at start of interview.

V2012 LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

Location: 103-104 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 103-104 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.4.HHrec: Line number of household respondent
 Text: Source code 204

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2010 through V2012 were filled at start of interview.

V2013 SPECIAL PLACE/GROUP QUARTERS TYPE CODE

Location: 105-107 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 105-107 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.5: Special place/group quarters type code
 Text: Source code 205

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
097	Special place/Group quarters
998	Residue
999 (M)	Blank or not a special place/group quarters

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2014 TENURE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 108-108 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 108-108 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.6.o: Tenure
 Text: Source code 206(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Owned or being bought
2	Rented for cash
3	No cash rent
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2015 TENURE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 109-109 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 109-109 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.6.a: Tenure
 Text: Source code 206(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Owned or being bought
2	Rented for cash
3	No cash rent
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2016 LAND USE (ORIGINAL)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 110-110 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 110-110 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.7.o: Land Use
Text: Source code 207(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2017 LAND USE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 111-111 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 111-111 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.7.a: Land Use
Text: Source code 207(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2018 FARM SALES (ORIGINAL)

Location: 112-112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 112-112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete
Question: Q.8.o: Farm Sales
Text: Source code 208(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	\$1,000 or more
2	Less than \$1,000
7	Item Blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.
Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2019 FARM SALES (ALLOCATED)

Location: 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.8.a: Farm Sales
Text: Source code 208(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	\$1,000 or more
2	Less than \$1,000
7	Item Blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2020 TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ORIGINAL)

Location: 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.9.o: Type of Living Quarters
Text: Source code 209(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Housing Unit

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	House, apartment, flat
02	Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
03	Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
04	Housing unit in rooming house
05	Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
07	Housing unit not specified above
	Other Unit
08	Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house
09	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
11	Student quarters in college dormitory
12	Other unit not specified above
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2021	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED)
-------	-------------------------------------

Location:	116-117 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location:	116-117 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type:	numeric (ISO)
Interval:	discrete
Question:	Q.9.a: Type of Living Quarters
Text:	Source code 209(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Housing Unit
01	House, apartment, flat
02	Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
03	Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
04	Housing unit in rooming house
05	Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
06	Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
07	Housing unit not specified above
	Other Unit
08	Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house
09	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
11	Student quarters in college dormitory

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
12	Other unit not specified above
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2022 LOCATION OF PHONE

Location: 118-118 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 118-118 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.10a: Location of Phone
 Text: Source code 210

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Phone in unit - (Go to V2023)
2	Phone in common area (hallway, etc.) - (Go to V2023)
3	Phone in another unit (neighbor, friend, etc.) - (Go to V2023)
4	Work/office phone - (Go to V2023)
5	No phone - (Skip to V2024)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK FIRST BOX THAT APPLIES

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2023 PHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE

Location: 119-119 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 119-119 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.10b:
 Literal Question: Is phone interview acceptable?
 Text: Source code 211

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused to give number
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2024 NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE

Location: 120-121 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 120-121 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.11a: Number of housing units in structure
 Text: Source code 212

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	One - (Skip to V2026)
02	Two
03	Three
04	Four
05	Five-Nine
06	Ten or more
07	Mobile home or trailer - (Skip to V2026)
08	Only OTHER units
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2025 DIRECT OUTSIDE ACCESS

Location: 122-122 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 122-122 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.11b: Direct outside access
 Text: Source code 213

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2025A GATED OR WALLED COMMUNITY (START 2004 Q1)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 123-124 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 123-124 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.11c.1: Gated or walled community
 Text: Source code 222

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This field was added in quarter 1, 2004.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2025B BUILDING WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 125-126 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 125-126 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.11c.2: Building with restricted access
 Text: Source code 223

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This field was added in quarter 1, 2004.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2026 HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Location: 127-128 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 127-128 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.12a: Household income

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 214

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Less than \$5,000
02	\$5,000 to \$7,499
03	\$7,500 to \$9,999
04	\$10,000 to \$12,499
05	\$12,500 to \$14,999
06	\$15,000 to \$17,499
07	\$17,500 to \$19,999
08	\$20,000 to \$24,999
09	\$25,000 to \$29,999
10	\$30,000 to \$34,999
11	\$35,000 to \$39,999
12	\$40,000 to \$49,999
13	\$50,000 to \$74,999
14	\$75,000 and over
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

V2027 MO LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 129-130 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 129-130 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code 215

Noninterviewed household - month of last attempted contact

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2028 DAY LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 131-132 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 131-132 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code 215

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2029 YR LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 133-136 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 133-136 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code 215

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9998	Residue
9999 (M)	Out of universe

V2030 REASON FOR NONINTERVIEW

Location: 137-139 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 137-139 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code 216

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Type A
211	Duplicate (2000 sample design only)
213	Language problems
216	No one home
217	Temporarily absent
218	Refused
219	Other occupied
	Type B
225	Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere
226	Vacant-regular
227	Vacant-storage of household furniture
228	Unfit or to be demolished
229	Under construction, not ready
230	Converted to temporary business or storage
231	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
232	Permit granted, construction not started
233	Other
	Type C
240	Demolished

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
241	House or trailer moved
242	Outside segment
243	Converted to permanent business or storage
244	Merged
245	Condemned
246	Built after April 1, 1990 (1990 Sample cases) Built after April 1, 2000 (2000 Sample cases)
247	Unused line of listing sheet
248	Permit abandoned or other
256	Removed during subsampling (2000 Sample design only)
257	Unit already had a chance of selection (2000 Sample design only)
	Interviewed
300	Interviewed household

Notes: Census expanded the category code for this variable beginning January, 2005. The previous category codes map entirely to the new codes.

V2031 RACE OF HH HEAD (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 140-141 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 140-141 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code 217RR

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	White only
02	Black only
03	Other
06	White-Black
08	Residue
21	Other only
22	White-Other
23	Black-Other
24	White-Black-Other
99	Interviews, Type B's, Type C's

Notes: Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January, 2003. Race is only reported for Type A records. The recode values were assigned to conform to the recode values that exist for SC412, that is, 01-20. This was done to increase the analytical usability of the race data.

V2032 PRINCIPAL PERSON RELATION TO REF PERSON

Location: 142-143 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 142-143 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.20.prin: Principal Person - Relationship to Reference Person
 Text: Source code 403

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Husband
02	Wife
03	Son
04	Daughter
05	Father
06	Mother
07	Brother
08	Sister
09	Other relative
10	Nonrelative
11	Reference person
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

V2033 PRINCIPAL PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 144-145 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 144-145 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 96
 Question: Q.21.a.prin: Principal Person - Age last birthday
 Text: Source code 404(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

V2034 PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)

Location: 146-146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 146-146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.22a.prin: Principal Person - Marital status THIS survey period
 Text: Source code 405

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

V2035 PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)

Location: 147-147 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 147-147 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.22b.prin: Principal Person - Marital status LAST survey period
 Text: Source code 406

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

V2036 PRINCIPAL PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 148-148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 148-148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.23.a.prin: Principal Person - Sex
 Text: Source code 407(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Male
2	Female

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

V2037 PRINCIPAL PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES

Location: 149-149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 149-149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.24.prin: Principal Person - Armed Forces member

Literal Question: (Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text: Source code 408

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

V2038 PRINCIPAL PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 150-151 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 150-151 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.25a.: Principal Person - Education

Literal Question: (What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text: Source code 409

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school grad
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

V2039 PRINCIPAL PERSON COMPLETE HIGHEST YEAR (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 152-153 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 152-153 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.26.prin: Principal Person - Education

Literal Question: (Did ... complete that year?)

Text: Source code 410

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: This variable was dropped starting quarter 1, 2003.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

V2040 PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 154-155 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 154-155 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.27.a.prin: Principal Person - Race
 Text: Source code 412(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
1	White
2	Black
3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	Asian, Pacific Islander
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was dropped starting quarter 1, 2003.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 411(A).

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

V2040A PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 156-157 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 156-157 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code PRIN412RR

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

V2041 PRINCIPAL PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 158-158 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 158-158 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28.prin: Principal Person - Hispanic origin
 Text: Source code 413

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 412.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

V2042 REFERENCE PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 159-160 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 159-160 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 96
 Question: Q.21.a.ref: Reference Person - Age last birthday
 Text: Source code 404(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

V2043 REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)

Location: 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.22a.ref: Reference Person - Marital status THIS survey period
 Text: Source code 405

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

V2044 REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)

Location: 162-162 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 162-162 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.22b.ref: Reference Person - Marital status LAST survey period
 Text: Source code 406

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

V2045 REFERENCE PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 163-163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 163-163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.23.a.ref: Reference Person - Sex
 Text: Source code 407(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

V2046 REFERENCE PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES

Location: 164-164 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 164-164 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.24.ref: Reference Person - Armed Forces member
 Literal Question: (Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)
 Text: Source code 408

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

V2047 REFERENCE PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

- Study 04699 -

Location: 165-166 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 165-166 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.25.ref: Reference Person - Education
 Literal Question: (What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)
 Text: Source code 409

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school grad
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

- Study 04699 -

V2048 REFERENCE PERSON COMPLETE HIGHEST YEAR (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.26.ref: Reference Person - Education
 Literal Question: (Did ... complete that year?)
 Text: Source code 410

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q2)
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was dropped beginning quarter 1, 2003.
 Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

V2049 REFERENCE PERSON RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 169-170 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 169-170 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.27.a.ref: Reference Person - Race
 Text: Source code 412(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4)
1	White
2	Black
3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	Asian, Pacific Islander
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was dropped beginning quarter 1, 2003. It is replaced with variable V2040A.
 Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 411(A).
 Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

- Study 04699 -

V2049A REFERENCE PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 171-172 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 171-172 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code REF412RR

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

V2050 REFERENCE PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 173-173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 173-173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28.ref: Reference Person - Hispanic origin
 Text: Source code 413

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 411(A).

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

V2051	LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY
--------------	------------------------------

Location: 174-175 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 174-175 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: Q.13.a.1: Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (first person)
 Text: Source code 301

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2052	LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY RESPONDENT
--------------	---

Location: 176-177 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 176-177 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: Q.13.b.1: Line number of proxy respondent (first person)
 Text: Source code 302

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

- Study 04699 -

V2053 REASON FOR 1ST PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.13.c.1: Reason for proxy interview (first person)
Text: Source code 303

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2054 LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY

Location: 179-180 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 179-180 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
Question: Q.13.a.2: Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (second person)
Text: Source code 304

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2055 LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 181-182 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 181-182 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
Question: Q.13.b.2: Line number of proxy respondent (second person)
Text: Source code 305

- Study 04699 -

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2056 REASON FOR 2ND PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 183-183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 183-183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.13.c.2: Reason for proxy interview (second person)
Text: Source code 306

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2057 LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY

Location: 184-185 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 184-185 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
Question: Q.13.a.3: Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (third person)
Text: Source code 307

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

- Study 04699 -

V2058 LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 186-187 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 186-187 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: Q.13.b.3: Line number of proxy respondent (third person)
 Text: Source code 308

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2059 REASON FOR 3RD PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.13.c.3: Reason for proxy interview (third person)
 Text: Source code 309

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

See Q.13(c)(1) for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2060 LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY

Location: 189-190 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 189-190 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question: Q.13.a.4: Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (fourth person)

Text: Source code 310

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2061 LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 191-192 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 191-192 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question: Q.13.b.4: Line number of proxy respondent (fourth person)

Text: Source code 311

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2062 REASON FOR 4TH PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 193-193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 193-193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.13.c.4: Reason for proxy interview (fourth person)

Text: Source code 312

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

See Q.13(c)(1) for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2063 LINE NO. OF 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 194-195 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 194-195 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: Q.14.a.1: Line number of Type Z noninterview (first person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)
 Text: Source code 313

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: COMPLETE Q.17 THROUGH Q.28 FOR EACH LINE NO. IN Q.14a

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2064 REASON FOR 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 196-196 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 196-196 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.14.b.1: Reason for Type Z noninterview (first person)
 Text: Source code 314

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

- Study 04699 -

V2065 LINE NO. OF 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 197-198 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 197-198 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: Q.14.a.2: Line number of Type Z noninterview (second person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)
 Text: Source code 315

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: NOTE: COMPLETE Q.17 THROUGH Q.28 FOR EACH LINE NO. IN Q.14a

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2066 REASON FOR 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 199-199 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 199-199 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.14.b.2: Reason for Type Z noninterview (second person)
 Text: Source code 316

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2067 LINE NO. OF 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 200-201 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 200-201 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: Q.14.a.3: Line number of Type Z noninterview (third person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 317

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: COMPLETE Q.17 THROUGH Q.28 FOR EACH LINE NO. IN Q.14a

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2068 REASON FOR 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 202-202 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 202-202 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.14.b.3: Reason for Type Z noninterview (third person)

Text: Source code 318

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2069 LINE NO. OF 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 203-204 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 203-204 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question: Q.14.a.4: Line number of Type Z noninterview (fourth person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text: Source code 319

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: COMPLETE Q.17 THROUGH Q.28 FOR EACH LINE NO. IN Q.14a

- Study 04699 -

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2070 REASON FOR 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 205-205 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 205-205 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.14.b.4: Reason for Type Z noninterview (fourth person)
 Text: Source code 320

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2071 NO. HH MEMBERS 12 YEARS AND OLDER

Location: 206-207 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 206-207 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13
 Question: Q.15a: Number of household members 12 years of age and OVER
 Text: Source code 321

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2072 NO. HH MEMBERS YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS

Location: 208-209 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 208-209 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.15b: Number of household members UNDER 12 years of age

Text: Source code 322

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2072A NO. TYPE Z NONINTERVIEWS 12 YEARS AND OLDER (START 2005 Q1)

Location: 210-211 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 210-211 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: Source code 332

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2005 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Variable V2072A was added in quarter 1, 2005.

V2073 NO. CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS

Location: 212-213 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 212-213 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 18

Question: Q.16.HHrec: Total number of crime incident reports filled

Text: Source code 323

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

V2074 OPERATE BUSINESS FROM ADDRESS

Location: 214-214 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 214-214 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.34.HHrec: Does anyone in this household operate a business from this address?

Text: Source code 530

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes (Go to V2075)
2	No (Skip to V3034)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

V2075 SIGN ON PREMISES FOR BUSINESS

Location: 215-215 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 215-215 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.35.HHrec: Is there a sign on the premises or some other indication to the general public that a business is operated from this address?

Text: Source code 531

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: PERSONAL - FILL BY OBSERVATION TELEPHONE - ASK

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

V2076 BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 216-216 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 216-216 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.37a-b.HHresp:

Literal Question: (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone:

(a) Broken in or attempted to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?

(b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed or storage room?

OR

- Study 04699 -

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text: Source code 534

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No - (Skip to V2078)
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

V2077 NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 217-219 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 217-219 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 996

Question: Q.37c.HHresp: How many times?

Text: Source code 535

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

V2078 NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED

Location: 220-220 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 220-220 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.38.HHrec:

Literal Question: What was the total number of cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles, or other motor vehicles owned by you or any other member of this household during the last 6 months? Include those you no longer own.

Text: Source code 536

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None (Skip to V3040)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	One
2	Two
3	Three
4	Four or more
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

V2079 MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 221-221 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 221-221 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.39a-b.HHresp:

Literal Question: During the last 6 months (other than any incidents already mentioned) (was it/were any of them)

(a) Stolen or used without permission?

(b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, tape deck, hubcap or battery?

(c) Did anyone steal gas from (it/them)?

OR

(d) Did anyone attempt to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text: Source code 537

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No (Skip to V3040)
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

V2080 NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 222-224 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 222-224 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996
Question: Q.39c.HHresp: How many times?
Text: Source code 538

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

V2080A USED CREDIT CARD WO PERMISSION (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 225-226 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 225-226 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.45c.a: Since____, 20__ , have you or anyone in your household discovered that someone - (a) Used or attempted to use any existing credit cards or credit card numbers without permission to place charges on an account?
Text: Source code 107

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080B USED OTHER ACCOUNTS WO PERMISSION (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 227-228 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 227-228 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.45c.b: Since____, 20__ , have you or anyone in your household discovered that someone - (b) Used or attempted to use any existing accounts other than a credit card account - for example, a wireless telephone account, bank account or debit/check cards - without the account holder's permission to run up charges or to take money from accounts?
Text: Source code 108

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080C USED PERSONAL INFO FOR THEFT/FRAUD (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 229-230 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 229-230 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45c.c: Since ____, 20__ , have you or anyone in your household discovered that someone - (c) Used or attempted to use personal information without permission to obtain NEW credit cards or loans, run up debts, open other accounts, or otherwise commit theft, fraud, or some other crime?

Text: Source code 109

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080D MISUSE ONE OR MORE EPISODES (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 231-232 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 231-232 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45d: Was the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/any existing account(s) other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) one episode or more than one episode of identity theft?

Text: Source code 110

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
1	One
2	More than one
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080E EPISODES OCCUR SEPARATELY OR SAME TIME (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 233-234 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 233-234 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45e: Did these episodes of identify theft occur separately or at the same time?
 Text: Source code 111

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
1	Separately
2	At the same time
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080F WHICH EPISODE MOST RECENTLY DISCOVERED (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 235-236 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 235-236 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45f: Which episode of identity theft was most recently discovered?
 Text: Source code 112

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
1	Existing credit cards
2	Existing accounts othe than a credit card
3	Personal information to obtain new accounts
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080G LI HOW BECOME AWARE OF IDENTITY THEFT (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 237-238 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 237-238 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45g: How did you become aware of the identity theft?

Text: Source code 113[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V2080H-V2080Q)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080H C BLOCK PLACED ON ACCOUNT (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 239-240 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 239-240 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45g.1: Block was placed on a credit card or other existing account

Text: Source code 113[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080I C MONEY MISSING/ CHARGES ADD (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 241-242 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 241-242 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45g.2: Money missing from account or charges placed on an account

Text: Source code 113[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080J C CONTACT BY CC AGENCY ETC (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 243-244 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 243-244 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45g.3: Contacted by a credit bureau, collection company or other company about late/unpaid bills
 Text: Source code 113[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080K C CONTACT BY BANK (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 245-246 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 245-246 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45g.4: Contacted by a bank
 Text: Source code 113[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080L C NOTICED CC/ CHECK BOOK MISSING (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 247-248 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 247-248 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45g.5: Noticed that a credit card, check book, etc. was missing
 Text: Source code 113[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080M C NOTIFIED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 249-250 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 249-250 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45g.6: Notified by a law enforcement agency
 Text: Source code 113[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080N C DENIED CREDIT OR LOAN (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 251-252 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 251-252 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45g.7: Denied credit or a loan
 Text: Source code 113[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080O C NOTICED ERROR ON CREDIT REPORT (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 253-254 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 253-254 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45g.8: Noticed an error in a credit report

Text: Source code 113[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080P C OTHER SPECIFY (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 255-256 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 255-256 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45g.9: Other Specify

Text: Source code 113[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080Q RESIDUE: HOW BECAME AWARE OF IDENTITY THEFT (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 257-258 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 257-258 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45g.R
 Text: Source code 113[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080R DOLLAR AMOUNT OF LOSSES FROM ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 259-263 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 259-263 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 00001 thru 99996
 Question: Q.45h: What was the total dollar amount of the credit, loans, cash, services, and anything else the person obtained while misusing (the credit card account(s)/any existing accounts other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s))?
 Text: Source code 114

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
00000	None
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080S HAS MISUSE STOPPED (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 264-265 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 264-265 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45i: Has the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/any existing accounts other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) stopped (e.g. you or a household member closed a checking account)?
 Text: Source code 115

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080T MISUSE STILL CAUSE PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 266-267 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 266-267 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45j: Is the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/any existing accounts other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) still causing problems for you or any other household member? For example, are you still spending time clearing up credit accounts or your credit report?

Text: Source code 116

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080U TIME (DAYS) TO RESOLVE ID THEFT PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 30
 Question: Q.45k.days: How much time did it take to resolve ALL PROBLEMS associated with the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/ any existing account(s) other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) after the misuse was discovered?

Text: Source code 117

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
97	Don't know number of days

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080V TIME (MONTHS) TO RESOLVE ID THEFT PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 270-271 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 270-271 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 6
 Question: Q.45k.months: How much time did it take to resolve ALL PROBLEMS associated with the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/ any existing account(s) other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) after the misuse was discovered?

Text: Source code 118

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
7	Don't know number of months
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080W LI RESULT OF ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 272-273 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 272-273 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45l: As a result of (any of) the misuse of (the credit card account(s)/any existing account(s) other than credit cards/ personal information or new account(s)) discovered in the last 6 months, have you or anyone in your household...

Text: Source code 119[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V2080X-V2080AI)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080X C TURNED DOWN FOR LOAN (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 274-275 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 274-275 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45l.1: Been turned down for a loan?>Q.45l.1

Text: Source code 119[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080Y C BANKING PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 276-277 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 276-277 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45l.2: Had banking problems?

Text: Source code 119[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080Z C PROBLEMS W CC ACCOUNTS (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 278-279 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 278-279 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45l.3: Had problems with credit card accounts?

Text: Source code 119[3]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080AA C UTILITIES CUT OFF (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 280-281 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 280-281 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45I.4: Had phone or utilities cut off or been denied new service?

Text: Source code 119[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080AB C HIGHER INTEREST RATES (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 282-283 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 282-283 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45I.5: Had to pay higher interest rates on credit cards, loans, etc.

Text: Source code 119[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080AC C TURNED DOWN FOR INSURANCE, HIGHER RATES (START 2004 Q3)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 284-285 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 284-285 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45I.6: Been turned down for insurance or had to pay higher rates?
 Text: Source code 119[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080AD C CONTACT BY DEBT COLLECTORS (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 286-287 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 286-287 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45I.7: Been contacted by a debt collector or creditor?
 Text: Source code 119[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080AE C CIVIL SUIT JUDGEMENT (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 288-289 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 288-289 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45I.8: Been the subject of a civil suit or judgment?
 Text: Source code 119[8]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080AF C CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 290-291 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 290-291 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45I.9: Been the subject of a criminal investigation, warrant, proceeding, or conviction?
 Text: Source code 119[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080AG C OTHER PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 292-293 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 292-293 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45I.10: Had some other problems? - Specify
 Text: Source code 119[10]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080AH C NO PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 294-295 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 294-295 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45I.11: No problems
 Text: Source code 119[11]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080AI RESIDUE: RESULT OF ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 296-297 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 296-297 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45I.R
 Text: Source code 119[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2080AJ ID THEFT RECODE (START 2004 Q3)

Location: 298-299 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 298-299 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: ID THEFT RECODE

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
1	No Identity Theft
2	Unauthorized use of existing credit cards
3	Unauthorized use of other existing accounts

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4	Misuse of personal information
5	Multiple types of theft during same episode
7	Don't know
8	Not applicable
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2004.

V2081 VANDALISM AGAINST HOUSEHOLD

Location: 300-300 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 300-300 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46a:

Literal Question: Now I'd like to ask about vandalism that may have been committed during the last 6 months against your household. Vandalism is the deliberate, intentional damage to or destruction of property. Examples are breaking windows, slashing tires, and painting graffiti on walls. Since _____, 20____, has anyone intentionally damaged or destroyed property owned by you or someone else in your household? (Exclude any damage done in conjunction with incidents already mentioned).

Text: Source code 557

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2082 LI VANDALISM OBJECT DAMAGED

Location: 301-301 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 301-301 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46b:

Literal Question: What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text: Source code 558[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V2083-V2092)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions:

MARK (X) ALL PROPERTY THAT WAS DAMAGED OR DESTROYED BY VANDALISM DURING REFERENCE PERIOD.

Notes:

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8. Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2083 C VANDALISM OBJECT: MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 302-302 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 302-302 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46b.1: Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Motor vehicle (including parts)

PreQuestion Text: What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text: Source code 558[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes:

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2084 C VANDALISM OBJECT: BICYCLE

Location: 303-303 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 303-303 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46b.2: Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Bicycle (including parts)

PreQuestion Text: What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text: Source code 558[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2085 C VANDALISM OBJECT: MAILBOX

Location: 304-304 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 304-304 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46b.3: Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Mailbox
 PreQuestion Text: What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 558[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2086 C VANDALISM OBJECT: HOUSE

Location: 305-305 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 305-305 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46b.4: Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: House window/screen/door
 PreQuestion Text: What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 558[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2087 C VANDALISM OBJECT: YARD OR GARDEN

Location: 306-306 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 306-306 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46b.5: Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Yard or garden (trees, shrubs, fence, etc.)

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text: Source code 558[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2088 C VANDALISM OBJECT: FURNITURE

Location: 307-307 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 307-307 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46b.6: Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Furniture, other household goods

PreQuestion Text: What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text: Source code 558[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2089 C VANDALISM OBJECT: CLOTHING

Location: 308-308 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 308-308 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46b.7: Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Clothing

PreQuestion Text: What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text: Source code 558[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2090 C VANDALISM OBJECT: ANIMAL

Location: 309-309 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 309-309 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46b.8: Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Animal (pet, livestock, etc.)
 PreQuestion Text: What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 558[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2091 C VANDALISM OBJECT: OTHER OBJECT

Location: 310-310 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 310-310 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46b.9: Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Other
 PreQuestion Text: What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 558[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2092 RESIDUE: VANDALISM OBJECT

Location: 311-311 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 311-311 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46b.R: Residue Code [for Q.46b]
 Text: Source code 558[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2093 LI VANDALISM, TYPE OF DAMAGE

Location: 312-312 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 312-312 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46c:
 Literal Question: What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?
 Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL KINDS OF DAMAGE BY VANDALS THAT OCCURRED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD.
 Text: Source code 559[L]
 (Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V2094-V2101)
 Lead-in code

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2094 C VANDALISM: BROKEN GLASS

Location: 313-313 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 313-313 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46c.1: Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Broken glass: window, windshield, glass in door, mirror
 PreQuestion Text: What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 559[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2095 C VANDALISM: DEFACED, MARRED, GRAFFITI

Location: 314-314 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 314-314 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46c.2: Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Defaced: marred, graffiti, dirtied
 PreQuestion Text: What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 559[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2096 C VANDALISM: BURNED

Location: 315-315 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 315-315 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46c.3: Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Burned: use of fire, heat or explosives
 PreQuestion Text: What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 559[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2097 C VANDALISM: DAMAGED WITH VEHICLE

Location: 316-316 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 316-316 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46c.4: Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Drove into or ran over with vehicle
 PreQuestion Text: What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 559[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2098 C VANDALISM: OTHER BREAKING OR TEARING

Location: 317-317 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 317-317 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46c.5: Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Other breaking or tearing
 PreQuestion Text: What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 559[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2099 C VANDALISM: INJURED OR KILLED ANIMALS

Location: 318-318 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 318-318 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46c.6: Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Injured or killed animals

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text: Source code 559[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2100 C VANDALISM: OTHER DAMAGE

Location: 319-319 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 319-319 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46c.7: Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Other (Specify)

PreQuestion Text: What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text: Source code 559[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2101 RESIDUE: VANDALISM DAMAGE

Location: 320-320 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 320-320 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46c.R: Residue Code [for Q.46c]

PreQuestion Text: What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text: Source code 559[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2102 DOLLAR AMOUNT OF DAMAGE FROM VANDALISM

Location: 321-325 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 321-325 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996
 Question: Q.46d:
 Literal Question: What was the total dollar amount of the damage caused by this/these act(s) of vandalism during the last 6 months? (Use repair costs if the property was repaired.) (Exclude any damage done in incidents already mentioned.)
 Text: Source code 560

For no cost (\$00000) skip to V2104; for cost of \$1 to \$99996 skip to V2104.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
00000	No cost - (Skip to V2104)
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2103 DOLLAR AMT OF DAMAGE OVER OR UNDER \$100

Location: 326-326 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 326-326 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.46e:
 Literal Question: Was the damage under \$100 or \$100 or more? (Include total amount for all incidents of vandalism during the last 6 months.)
 Text: Source code 561

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Under \$100
2	\$100 or more
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2104 ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT DURING VANDALISM

- Study 04699 -

Location: 327-327 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 327-327 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Literal Question: In the vandalism just mentioned, were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member? (Other than any incident(s) already mentioned?)

Interviewer Instructions: CHECK ITEM F1 IF UNSURE, ASK

Text: Source code 562

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Check Item F.

V2105 NO. TIMES ATTACKED DURING VANDALISM

Location: 328-330 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 328-330 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question: Q.46f: How many times?

Text: Source code 563

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
000	Actual number is coded
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

V2105A TARGETED: RACE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 331-332 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 331-332 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.46h.a:

Literal Question: An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your race?

Text: Source code 564

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

V2105B TARGETED: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 333-334 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 333-334 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46h.b:

Literal Question: An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your religion?

Text: Source code 565

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

V2105C TARGETED: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 335-336 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 335-336 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46h.c:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your ethnic background or national origin (for example, people of Hispanic origin)?

Text: Source code 566

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

V2105D TARGETED: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 337-338 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 337-338 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46h.d:

Literal Question: An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of any disability (by this I mean physical, mental, or developmental disabilities) you may have?

Text: Source code 567

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

V2105E TARGETED: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 339-340 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 339-340 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46h.e:

Literal Question: An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your gender?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 568

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

V2105F TARGETED: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 341-342 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 341-342 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46h.f:

Literal Question: An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your sexual orientation?

Text: Source code 569

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Census began to release select hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2003.

V2105G TARGETED: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 343-344 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 343-344 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46i.a:

Literal Question: Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were a target because of your association with people who have certain characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, a multiracial couple)?

Text: Source code 587

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

V2105H TARGETED: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 345-346 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 345-346 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46i.b:

Literal Question: Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were a target because of the offender(s)'s perception of your characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, the offender(s) thought you were Jewish because you went into a synagogue)?

Text: Source code 589

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

V2105I VANDALISM HATE RELATED (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 347-348 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 347-348 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Vandalism hate-crime
2	Vandalism possible hate-crime
3	Vandalism not a hate-crime
4	Don't know in lead-in of SC 586

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	No valid entry in SC 586
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

V2106 HOUSEHOLD DEVICES AGAINST INTRUDERS (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 349-350 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 349-350 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.49:

Literal Question: We're interested in finding out if people we talk to do anything in particular to keep thieves or intruders out of their homes. Does your household have any special devices such as dead bolts, electric timers for lights, or an alarm system? Do not include animals.

Text: Source code 571

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was dropped starting quarter 3, 2000.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 570.

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source Code 571.

Prior to quarter 3, 2000 this variable was source Code 583.

V2107 NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH GROUP IN AREA (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 351-352 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 351-352 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.50a:

Literal Question: Is there an organized neighborhood watch or citizens' protection group for your area?

Text: Source code 572

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V2108)
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was dropped starting quarter 3, 2000.

Prior to quarter 3, 2000 this variable was Source Code 584.

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 572.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source Code 571.

V2108 HH MEMBER OF NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH GROUP (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 353-354 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 353-354 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.50b:

Literal Question: Do you, or does anyone in your household, take part?

Text: Source code 573

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was dropped starting quarter 3, 2000.

Prior to quarter 3, 2000 this variable was source code 585.

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 573.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was source code 572.

V2109 HOUSEHOLD RECORD SIZE

Location: 355-357 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 355-357 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code HHSIZE

V2110 UCF SIZE: RECODED VALUE

Location: 358-359 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 358-359 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: Source code UCF SIZE

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
00	Recoded value

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field is named MST SIZE. Beginning quarter 1, 1995 this field is named UCF SIZE.

V2111 NUMBER OF PERSON RECORDS

Location: 360-361 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 360-361 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 13
Text: Source code #PERSONS

V2112 PERSON RECORD SIZE

Location: 362-363 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 362-363 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: Source code PERSIZE

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
80	Word household record

V2113 NUMBER OF INCIDENT RECORDS

Location: 364-365 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 364-365 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 18
Text: Source code #INCID

V2114 INCIDENT RECORD SIZE

- Study 04699 -

Location: 366-368 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 366-368 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code INCID SIZE

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
44	Word person record

V2115 CATI GROUP NUMBER

Location: 369-369 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 369-369 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code CATI GRP

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Non-CATI (includes CATI-eligible but not sent)
2	Completed CATI interview
3	Recycled from a telephone center

V2116 HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT

Location: 370-382 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 370-382 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code HH WEIGHT

Weighting factor is used to tabulate household data.

This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households.

WGTHCY ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 383-395 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 383-395 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: This weight variable is used to determine the average total households during the collection year. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households. In addition, since the collection year includes only the current calendar year, household records for interviews conducted in following six months will have a value of zero for this variable. The BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use this weight to calculate household totals.

- Study 04699 -

WGTHHDY ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - DATA YEAR

Location: 396-408 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 396-408 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: This weight is used to determine the average total households during the NCVS data year. This weight takes into consideration that the total period from which interviews were taken spans 18 months, to allow for the six month reference period. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households. BJS publications, except CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY, will use this weight to calculate household totals.

V2117 PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE

Location: 409-411 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 409-411 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code PSEUDOSTRATUM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
996	Actual Pseudostratum code is coded
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for PSEUDOSTRATUM is blank.

V2118 SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE

Location: 412-412 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 412-412 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code SECUCODE

Standard Error Computation Unit Code

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Secucode
2	Secucode
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: SECUCODE is also called Half Sample Code

For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for SECUCODE is blank.

V2119 COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY

Location: 413-413 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 413-413 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.12b: College/University
Text: Source code 218

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the Exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994).

V2120 PUBLIC HOUSING

Location: 414-414 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 414-414 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.12c: Public Housing
Text: Source code 219

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes (public housing)
2	No (not public housing)
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994).

V2121 MANAGER VERIFICATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING

Location: 415-415 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 415-415 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.12d: Manager verification of public housing
Text: Source code 220

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Able to verify
1	Public housing
2	Not public housing

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994).

V2121B INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 416-417 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 416-417 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.12e: Are your living quarters located on an American Indian reservation or on Indian Lands?
 Text: Source code 221

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 1999.

Beginning February 2002 census added the word 'American'.

V2122 FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE

Location: 418-419 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 418-419 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code FAMILY STRUCTURE

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Male reference person, wife, children, relatives only
02	Male reference person, wife, children, nonrelatives
03	Male reference person, wife, children, relatives and nonrelatives
04	Male reference person, wife, children only
05	Male reference person, wife, relatives only
06	Male reference person, wife, nonrelatives only
07	Male reference person, wife, relatives and non-relatives
08	Male reference person, wife only
09	Lone male reference person, children, relatives only
10	Lone male reference person, children, nonrelatives only

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
11	Lone male reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives
12	Lone male reference person, children only
13	Lone male reference person, relatives only
14	Lone male reference person, nonrelatives only
15	Lone male reference person, relatives and nonrelatives
16	Lone male reference person only
17	Female reference person, husband, children, relatives only
18	Female reference person, husband, children, nonrelatives only
19	Female reference person, husband, children, relatives and non-relatives
20	Female reference person, husband, children only
21	Female reference person, husband, relatives only
22	Female reference person, husband, nonrelatives only
23	Female reference person, husband, relatives and non-relatives
24	Female reference person, husband only
25	Lone female reference person, children, relatives only
26	Lone female reference person, children, nonrelatives only
27	Lone female reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives
28	Lone female reference person, children only
29	Lone female reference person, relatives only
30	Lone female reference person, nonrelatives only
31	Lone female reference person, relatives and non-relatives
32	Lone female reference person only
33	Other combinations
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2123

TYPE INTERVIEW CODE

Location: 420-420 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 420-420 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: Source code INTV CODE

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C

V2124

INCOMING OR CONTINUING ROTATION

Location: 421-421 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 421-421 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code INC/CONT

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Incoming
2	Continuing

V2125 LAND USE

Location: 422-422 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 422-422 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code LAND USE

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Urban
2	Rural

Notes: Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995) Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

V2126A PLACE SIZE CODE, 1980 SAMPLE DESIGN (END 1995 Q4)

Location: 423-424 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 423-424 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code PLACE SIZE

Code reflects 1980 population for 1980 sample cases. (Through quarter 4, 1995).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1995 Q4
00	Not in a place
03	Under 1,000
08	1,000-9,999
10	10,000-24,999
11	25,000-49,999
12	50,000-99,999
13	100,000-249,999
14	250,000-499,999
15	500,000-999,999
16	1,000,000 or more

- Study 04699 -

Notes: This variable was discontinued in 1995, quarter 4.

V2126B PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 425-426 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 425-426 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: Source code PLACE SIZE

Code reflects 1990 population for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995) for sample 19 and higher and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3
00	Not in a place
13	Under 10,000
16	10,000-49,999
17	50,000-99,999
18	100,000-249,999
19	250,000-499,999
20	500,000-999,999
21	1,000,000-2,499,999
22	2,500,000-4,999,999
23	5,000,000 or more

Notes: This variable was added in 1995, quarter 3.

V2127A PLACE DESCRIPTION 1980 SAMPLE DESIGN (END 1995 Q4)

Location: 427-428 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 427-428 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: Source code PLACE DESC

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1995 Q4
5	Unincorporated place
7	Not a place
8	Central city of an MSA only AND central city of both an urbanized area and an MSA
9	Central city of an urbanized area but not MSA AND any other incorporated place

Notes: Filled for 1990 sample cases only during quarters 3-4, 1995. Filled for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

- Study 04699 -

Through quarter 2, 1995 this field is place description for all cases. During quarters 3-4, 1995 this field is place description for 1980-based sample design cases. (Filled for 1990 sample design cases during quarters 3-4, 1995 and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.)

V2127B REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 429-430 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 429-430 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: Source code REGION

(Filled for 1990 sample design cases during quarters 3-4, 1995 and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3
1	Northeast
2	Midwest
3	South
4	West

Notes: Filled for 1990 sample cases only during quarters 3-4, 1995. Filled for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

V2128A TYPE OF SEGMENT (END 1995 Q4)

Location: 431-432 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 431-432 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: Source code TYPE SEG

Code reflects 1980 sample design for 1980 sample cases, (through quarter 4, 1995).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1995 Q4

V2128B TYPE OF SEGMENT - 1990 SAMPLE (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 433-434 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 433-434 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: Source code TYPE SEG

Code reflects 1990 sample design for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3

V2129 1990 MSA STATUS

Location: 435-435 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 435-435 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code 1990 MSA/STAT

Code reflects 1980 geography for 1980 sample cases, (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 geography for 1990 sample cases. (beginning quarter 3, 1995)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Central city of an (S)MSA
2	In (S)MSA but not in central city
3	Not (S)MSA
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field is '1990 MSA/STAT'. Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was 1980 MSA/STAT.

V2130 MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

Location: 436-437 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 436-437 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12
 Text: Source code MONTH A PAN/ROT

V2131 YEAR ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

Location: 438-441 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 438-441 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code YEAR A PAN/ROT

Actual value coded.

V2132 PRINCIPAL PERSON ATTENDING COLLEGE

Location: 442-442 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 442-442 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete
Question: Q.26.a.HHrec: Principal person information - attending school
Text: Source code PRIN411

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Regular school
1	College/University
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and Modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

V2133 REFERENCE PERSON ATTENDING COLLEGE

Location: 443-443 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 443-443 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.26.b: Reference person information - attending school
Text: Source code REF411

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Regular school
1	College/University
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and Modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the Above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

V2134 FIRST PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 444-445 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 444-445 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: Q.16.a: First Person's Line Number
 Text: Source code 324

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

V2135 1ST PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 446-447 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 446-447 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.16.b: First Person's Household Composition Code
 Text: Source code 325

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
15	Person entered household for reasons other than above
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

V2136 2ND PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 448-449 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 448-449 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: Q.16.c: Second Person's Line Number
 Text: Source code 326

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

V2137 2ND PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 450-451 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 450-451 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.16.d: Second Person's Household Composition Code
 Text: Source code 327

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
15	Person entered household for reasons other than above
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

V2138 3RD PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 452-453 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 452-453 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: Q.16.e: Third Person's Line Number
 Text: Source code 328

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

V2139 3RD PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 454-455 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 454-455 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.16.f: Third Person's Household Composition Code
 Text: Source code 329

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

V2140 4TH PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 456-457 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 456-457 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: Q.16.g: Fourth Person's Line Number
 Text: Source code 330

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

V2141 4TH PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 458-459 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 458-459 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.16.h: Fourth Person's Household Composition Code
 Text: Source code 331

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
15	Person entered household for reasons other than above
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

V2142 YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 460-463 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 460-463 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Actual value coded.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3

Notes: This field was added in quarter 3, 1999.

V3001 PERSON RECORD TYPE

Location: 464-464 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 464-464 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
3	Person record type

V3002 ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 465-469 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 465-469 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter, and is also used to link person and incident records to the appropriate household.

V3003 YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

Location: 470-472 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 470-472 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

V3004 SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 473-474 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 473-474 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

 See section - Census Sample Information.

V3005 SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 475-494 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 475-494 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Notes: Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V3007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 200 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

V3006 HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 495-495 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 495-495 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

V3007 LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)

Location: 496-497 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 496-497 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q4

Notes: Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field became blank (reserve). Prior to 1996 this field contained the last two digits of the scrambled control number for 1980 sample design cases. For quarters 3-4, 1995 this field was blank for all 1990-based sample cases.

V3008 PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 498-499 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 498-499 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

V3009 PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 500-501 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 500-501 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13
Notes: For paper interviews, this variable indicates the order in which individuals within a household are interviewed. For CATI interviews, sequence is based on a number of factors, but orders individuals within a household.

V3010 PERSON LINE NUMBER

Location: 502-503 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 502-503 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
Question: Q.19.PERrec: Line Number
Text: Source code 402

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3011 TYPE OF INTERVIEW

Location: 504-504 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 504-504 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.18.PERrec: Type of Interview
Text: Source code 401

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3012 RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

Location: 505-506 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 505-506 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.20.ref: Relationship to reference person

Text: Source code 403

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Husband
02	Wife
03	Son
04	Daughter
05	Father
06	Mother
07	Brother
08	Sister
09	Other relative
10	Nonrelative
11	Reference person
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3013 AGE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 507-508 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 507-508 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question: Q.21.o: Age Last Birthday

Text: Source code 404(O)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3014 AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 509-510 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 509-510 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 96

Question: Q.21.a: Age Last Birthday

Text: Source code 404(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3015 MARITAL STATUS (CURRENT SURVEY)

Location: 511-511 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 511-511 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.22a: Marital status THIS survey period

Text: Source code 405

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3016 MARITAL STATUS (PREVIOUS SURVEY)

Location: 512-512 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 512-512 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.22b: Marital status LAST survey period
Text: Source code 406

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3017 **SEX (ORIGINAL)**

Location: 513-513 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 513-513 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.23.o: Sex
Text: Source code 407(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3018 **SEX (ALLOCATED)**

Location: 514-514 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 514-514 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.23.a: Sex
Text: Source code 407(A)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3019 NOW AN ARMED FORCES MEMBER

Location: 515-515 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 515-515 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.24: Armed Forces member (Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text: Source code 408

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3020 EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 516-517 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 516-517 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.25: Education (What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text: Source code 409

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school grad
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3021 EDUCATION COMPLETE YEAR (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 518-519 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 518-519 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Education (Did ... complete that year?)

Text: Source code 410

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was dropped beginning January 2003.

- Study 04699 -

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3022 RACE (ORIGINAL) (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 520-521 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 520-521 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.27.o: Race
 Text: Source code 412(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
1	White
2	Black
3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	Asian, Pacific Islander
5	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was dropped beginning January 2003.

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3023 RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 522-523 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 522-523 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.27.a: Race
 Text: Source code 412(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
1	White
2	Black
3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	Asian, Pacific Islander
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: This variable was dropped beginning quarter 1, 2003. It is replaced with variable V3023A.

Beginning quarter 1, 1995 the source code for this variable was changed to 412(A).

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3023A RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 524-525 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 524-525 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: Source code SC412ARR

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3024 HISPANIC ORIGIN

- Study 04699 -

Location: 526-526 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 526-526 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28: Hispanic origin
 Text: Source code 413

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3025 MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 527-528 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 527-528 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12
 Question: Q.29m: Month interview completed
 Text: Source code 501

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3026 DAY INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 529-530 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 529-530 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 31
 Question: Q.29d: Day interview completed
 Text: Source code 501

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3027 YEAR INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 531-534 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 531-534 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.29y: Year interview completed
Text: Source code 501

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9998	Residue
9999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3028 HOW OFTEN GONE SHOPPING (END 2002 Q2)

Location: 535-536 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 535-536 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: Source code 502

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2

Notes: This variable was dropped beginning quarter 3, 2000.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3029 HOW OFTEN SPENT EVENING AWAY FROM HOME (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 537-538 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 537-538 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: Source code 503

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2

Notes: This variable was dropped beginning quarter 3, 2000.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

- Study 04699 -

V3030 HOW OFTEN RIDDEN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 539-540 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 539-540 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: Source code 504

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2

Notes: This variable was dropped beginning quarter 3, 2000.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3031 HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (MONTHS)

Location: 541-542 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 541-542 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 11
Question: Q.33a.1:
Literal Question: IF UNSURE, ASK OR VERIFY: How long have you lived at this address? (months)
Text: Source code 505

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3032 HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (YEARS)

Location: 543-544 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 543-544 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
Question: Q.33a.2:
Literal Question: IF UNSURE, ASK OR VERIFY -- How long have you lived at this address? (years)
Text: Source code 506

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: ROUND TO NEAREST WHOLE YEAR -- FILL CHECK ITEM A ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

CHECK ITEM A - PERSON DATA appears in the questionnaire after the current variable, but it is not available in the dataset.

How many years are entered in V3032?

[If] 5 years or more - (Skip to V3034)

[If] Less than 5 years - (Go to V3033)

V3033 HOW MANY TIMES MOVED IN LAST 5 YEARS

Location: 545-546 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 545-546 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: Q.33b:
 Literal Question: Altogether, how many times have you moved in the last 5 years, that is, since _____, _____, 20__?
 Text: Source code 508

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

V3034 SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT

Location: 547-547 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 547-547 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.36a-b:
 Literal Question: I'm going to read some examples that will give you an idea of the kinds of crimes this study covers.
 As I go through them, tell me if any of these happened to you in the last 6 months, that is, since _____, 20__.
 Was something belonging to YOU stolen, such as -

- Study 04699 -

- (a) Things that you carry, like luggage, a wallet, purse, briefcase, book -
- (b) Clothing, jewelry, or calculator -
- (c) Bicycle or sports equipment -
- (d) Things in your home - like a TV, stereo, or tools -
- (e) Things outside your home such as a garden hose or lawn furniture -
- (f) Things belonging to children in the household -
- (g) Things from a vehicle, such as a package, groceries, camera, or cassette tapes -

OR

- (h) Did anyone ATTEMPT to steal anything belonging to you?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code 532

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3035)
2	No - (Skip to V3036)
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3035

NO. TIMES SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT

Location: 548-550 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 548-550 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question: Q.36c:

PreQuestion Text: See Q.36a-b for complete question text

Literal Question: How many times?

Text: Source code 533

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Residue
999	Out universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3036 **BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED**

Location: 551-551 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 551-551 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.37a-b:

Literal Question: (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone -

(a) Broken in or attempted to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?

(b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed or storage room?

OR

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text: Source code 534

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3037)
2	No - (Skip to V2078)
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3037 **NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED**

Location: 552-554 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 552-554 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question: Q.37c: How many times?

PreQuestion Text: See Q.37a-b for complete question text

Text: Source code 535

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3038 MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 555-555 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 555-555 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.39a-b:

Literal Question: During the last 6 months (other than any incidents already mentioned) (was it/were any of them) -

(a) Stolen or used without permission?

(b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, tape deck, hubcap or battery?

(c) Did anyone steal any gas from (it/them)?

OR

(d) Did anyone attempt to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text: Source code 537

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3039)
2	No - (Skip to V3040)
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3039 NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 556-558 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 556-558 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question: Q.39c: How many times?

PreQuestion Text: See Q.39a-b for complete question text

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 538

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3040 ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT: LOCATION CUES

Location: 559-559 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 559-559 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.40a-b:

Literal Question: (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) since _____, 20__, were you attacked or threatened or did you have something stolen from you -

(a) At home including the porch or yard -

(b) At or near a friend's, relative's, or neighbor's home -

(c) At work or school -

(d) In places such as a storage shed or laundry room, a shopping mall, restaurant, bank, or airport -

(e) While riding in any vehicle -

(f) On the street or in a parking lot -

(g) At such places as a party, theater, gym, picnic area, bowling lanes, or while fishing or hunting-

OR

(h) Did anyone attempt to attack or attempt to steal anything belonging to you from any of these places?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text: Source code 539

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3041)
2	No - (Skip to V3042)
3	Refused
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3041 NO. TIMES ATTACK, LOCATION CUES

Location: 560-562 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 560-562 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996
 Question: Q.40c: How many times?
 PreQuestion Text: See Q.40a-b for complete question text
 Text: Source code 540

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3042 ATTACK, THREAT: WEAPON, ATTACK CUES

Location: 563-563 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 563-563 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.41a-b:
 Literal Question: (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways

EXCLUDE TELEPHONE THREATS

(a) With any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife -

(b) With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick -

(c) By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle -

(d) Include any grabbing, punching, or choking,

(e) Any rape, attempted rape, or other type of sexual attack -

(f) Any face to face threats -

OR

(g) Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.

- Study 04699 -

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text: Source code 541

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3043)
2	No - (Skip to V3044)
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3043 NO. TIMES ATTACK, WEAPON CUES

Location: 564-566 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 564-566 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question: Q.41c: How many times?

PreQuestion Text: See Q.41a-b for complete question text

Text: Source code 542

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3044 STOLEN, ATTACK, THREAT: OFFENDER KNOWN

Location: 567-567 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 567-567 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.42a-b:

Literal Question: People often don't think of incidents committed by someone they know. (Other than any incidents already mentioned), did you have something stolen from you or were you attacked or threatened by --

EXCLUDE TELEPHONE THREATS

(a) Someone at work or school -

- Study 04699 -

(b) A neighbor or friend -

(c) A relative or family member -

(d) Any other person you've met or known?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code 543

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3045)
2	No - (Skip to V3046)
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3045

NO. TIMES ATTACK, OFFENDER KNOWN

Location: 568-570 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 568-570 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question: Q.42c: How many times?

Text:

Source code 544

See Q.42a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3046

FORCED OR COERCED UNWANTED SEX

Location: 571-571 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 571-571 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.43a-b:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question:

Incidents involving forced or unwanted sexual acts are often difficult to talk about. (Other than any incidents already mentioned), have you been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by -

(a) Someone you didn't know before -

(b) A casual acquaintance -

OR

(c) Someone you know well?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code 545

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3047)
2	No - (Skip to V3048)
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3047

NO. TIMES UNWANTED SEX

Location: 572-574 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 572-574 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question: Q.43c: How many times?

Text:

Source code 546 See Q.43a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3048

CALL POLICE TO REPORT SOMETHING ELSE

Location: 575-575 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 575-575 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question:

Q.44a:

Literal Question:

Did you call the police during the last 6 months to report something (else) that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Other than any incidents already mentioned.)

Text:

Source code 547

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3049)
2	No - (Skip to V3054)
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3049

FIRST INCIDENT

Location:

576-577 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location:

576-577 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type:

numeric (ISO)

Interval:

discrete

Question:

Q.44a.1: First Incident

Text:

Source code 548

See Q.44a for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate Crime Against Household
32	Cybercrime Against Household
33	Identity Theft Against Household
98	Residue
99	Blank

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 we added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

V3050

SECOND INCIDENT

Location: 578-579 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 578-579 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.44a.2: Second Incident

Text: Source code 548

See Q.44a for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
29	Unable to classify
98	Residue
99	Blank

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3051 THIRD INCIDENT

Location: 580-581 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 580-581 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.44a.3: Third Incident

Text: Source code 548

Q.44a for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
98	Residue
99	Blank

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3052 CHECK B: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 582-582 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 582-582 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question:
 Literal Question: LOOK AT 44a. IF UNSURE, ASK.

Were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member?

Text: Source code 549

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3053)
2	No - (Skip to V3054)
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3053 NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 583-585 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 583-585 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996
 Question: Q.44b: How many times?
 Text: Source code 550

See Q.44a for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3054 THOUGHT CRIME BUT DIDN'T CALL POLICE

Location: 586-586 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 586-586 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45a:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: Did anything happen to you during the last 6 months which you thought was a crime, but did not report to the police? (Other than any incidents already mentioned.)

Text: Source code 551

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3055)
2	No - (Skip to V3060)
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3055 FIRST INCIDENT

Location: 587-588 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 587-588 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45a.1: First Incident

Text: Source code 552

See Q.45a for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate Crime Against Household
32	Cybercrime Against Household
33	Identity Theft Against Household
98	Residue
99	Blank

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 we added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

V3056 SECOND INCIDENT

Location: 589-590 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 589-590 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45a.2: Second Incident

Text: Source code 552

See Q.45a for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
31	Hate Crime Against Household
32	Cybercrime Against Household
33	Identity Theft Against Household
98	Residue
99	Blank

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 we added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

V3057

THIRD INCIDENT

Location: 591-592 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 591-592 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45a.3: ThirdIncident

Text: Source code 552

See Q.45a for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
98	Residue
99	Blank

- Study 04699 -

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3058 CHECK C: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 593-593 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 593-593 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question:
 Literal Question: LOOK AT Q.45a (V3054). IF UNSURE, ASK. Were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member?
 Text: Source code 553

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3059)
2	No - (Skip to V3060)
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3059 NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 594-596 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 594-596 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996
 Question: Q.45b:
 Literal Question: How many times?
 Text: Source code 554

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3059A LI USED COMPUTER IN LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 597-598 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 597-598 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.45c
Literal Question: During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:
Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY
Text: Source code 100[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3059B-V3059G)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-5
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-5
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8

This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059B C PERSONAL USE AT HOME (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 599-600 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 599-600 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.45c(1): Personal use at home
PreQuestion Text: During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:
Text: Source code 100[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059C C PERSONAL USE AT WORK (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 601-602 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 601-602 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45c(2): Personal use at work
 PreQuestion Text: During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:
 Text: Source code 100[[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059D C PERSONAL USE AT SCHOOL, LIBRARIES, ETC (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 603-604 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 603-604 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45c(3): Personal use at school, libraries, etc
 PreQuestion Text: During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:
 Text: Source code 100[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059E C OPERATE HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 605-606 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 605-606 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.45c(4): Operate home business

PreQuestion Text: During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text: Source code 100[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059F C NONE OF ABOVE (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 607-608 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 607-608 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45c(5): None of above

PreQuestion Text: During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text: Source code 100[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059G RESIDUE: USED COMPUTER IN LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 609-610 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 609-610 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45c(R): Residue: Used computer in last 6 months

PreQuestion Text: During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text: Source code 100[R]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059H N COMPUTERS PERSONAL USE/HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 611-612 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 611-612 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45d
 Literal Question: How many computers do you have access to for personal use or for operating a home business?
 Text: Source code 101

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	None
1	One
2	Two
3	Three
4	Four or more
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059I INTERNET FOR PERSONAL/HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 613-614 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 613-614 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45e
 Literal Question: Do YOU use the Internet for personal use or for operating a home business?
 Text: Source code 102

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
1	Personal use
2	Operating a home business
3	Both
4	None of the above
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059J LI COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 615-616 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 615-616 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45f
 Literal Question: Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:
 Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY
 Text: Source code 103[L]
 Lead-in code
 (Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3059K-V3059R)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059K C FRAUD PURCHASE OVER INTERNET (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 617-618 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 617-618 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45f(1): Fraud purchase over internet

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text: Source code 103[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059L C COMPUTER VIRUS ATTACK (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 619-620 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 619-620 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45f(2): Computer virus attack

PreQuestion Text: Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text: Source code 103[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059M C THREATS OF HARM/ATTACK ON-LINE (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 621-622 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 621-622 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45f(3): Threats of harm/attack on-line

PreQuestion Text: Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text: Source code 103[3]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059N C OBSCENE MESSAGES ON-LINE (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 623-624 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 623-624 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45f(4): Obscene Messages on-line
 PreQuestion Text: Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:
 Text: Source code 103[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059O C SOFTWARE COPYRIGHT W HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 625-626 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 625-626 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45f(5): Software copyright w home business
 PreQuestion Text: Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:
 Text: Source code 104[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059P C OTHER COMPUTER-RELATED CRIME (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 627-628 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 627-628 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45f(6): Other computer-related crime

PreQuestion Text: Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text: Source code 103[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059Q C NO COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 629-630 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 629-630 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45f(7): No computer-related incidents

PreQuestion Text: Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text: Source code 103[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059R RESIDUE: COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 631-632 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 631-632 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45(R): Residue Code [for Q.45]

Text: Source code 103[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059S LOSSES FROM COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 633-634 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 633-634 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45g

Literal Question: Did you suffer any monetary loss as a result of the incident(s) you just mentioned?

Text: Source code 104

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059T AMOUNT OF LOSSES COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 635-639 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 635-639 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 99999

Question: Q.45h

Literal Question: How much money did you lose as a result of the incident(s)?

Text: Source code 105

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
99997	Dont know
99998	Residue
99999	Out of Universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059U LI REPORT INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 640-641 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 640-641 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45i

Literal Question: Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Text: Source code 106[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3059V-V3059AB)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059V C LAW ENFORCEMENT (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 642-643 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 642-643 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45i(1): Law enforcement
 PreQuestion Text: Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -
 Text: Source code 106[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059W C INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 644-645 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 644-645 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45i(2): Internet service provider
 PreQuestion Text: Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -
 Text: Source code 106[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059X C WEBSITE ADMINISTRATOR (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 646-647 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 646-647 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.45i(3): Website administrator

PreQuestion Text: Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text: Source code 106[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059Y C SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 648-649 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 648-649 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45i(4): Systems administrator

PreQuestion Text: Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text: Source code 106[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059Z C SOMEONE ELSE (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 650-651 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 650-651 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45i(5): Someone else

PreQuestion Text: Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text: Source code 106[5]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059AA C NONE OF ABOVE (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 652-653 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 652-653 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45i(6): None of above

PreQuestion Text: Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text: Source code 106[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3059AB RESIDUE: REPORT INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3, END 2004 Q2)

Location: 654-655 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 654-655 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.45i(R): Residue Code for [Q.45i]

Text: Source code 106[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added beginning in quarter 3, 2001. It was dropped starting quarter 3, 2004.

V3060 CHECK ITEM D(L): LI WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN QUESTIONS

Location: 656-656 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 656-656 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question:
Literal Question: Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked? (IF TELEPHONE INTERVIEW, MARK BOX 1 [V3061] ONLY.)
Text: Source code 555[L]

Lead-in Code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3061-V3069)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-8
7	Indicates Personal Interview NA. The category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8 for this case.
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-8.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3061 CHECK ITEM D(1): C TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Location: 657-657 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 657-657 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question:
PreQuestion Text: Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?
Text: Source code 555[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3062 CHECK ITEM D(2): C NO ONE BESIDES RESPONDENT PRESENT

Location: 658-658 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 658-658 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question:
PreQuestion Text: Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?
Text: Source code 555[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: PERSONAL INTERVIEW - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3063 CHECK ITEM D(3): C RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE

Location: 659-659 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 659-659 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question:
PreQuestion Text: Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?
Text: Source code 555[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: PERSONAL INTERVIEW - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3064 CHECK ITEM D(4): C HH MEMBER(S) 12+, NOT SPOUSE

Location: 660-660 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 660-660 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question:

PreQuestion Text: Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text: Source code 555[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: PERSONAL INTERVIEW - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3065 CHECK ITEM D(5): C HH MEMBER(S) UNDER 12

Location: 661-661 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 661-661 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

PreQuestion Text: Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text: Source code 555[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: PERSONAL INTERVIEW - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3066 CHECK ITEM D(6): C NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S)

Location: 662-662 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 662-662 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

PreQuestion Text: Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text: Source code 555[6]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: PERSONAL INTERVIEW - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3067 CHECK ITEM D(7): C SOMEONE PRESENT, CAN'T SAY WHO

Location: 663-663 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 663-663 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

PreQuestion Text: Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text: Source code 555[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: PERSONAL INTERVIEW - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3068 CHECK ITEM D(8): C DON'T KNOW IF SOMEONE ELSE PRESENT

Location: 664-664 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 664-664 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

PreQuestion Text: Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text: Source code 555[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Coder Instructions: PERSONAL INTERVIEW - MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3069 CHECK ITEM D(R): RESIDUE: WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN

Location: 665-665 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 665-665 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question:
PreQuestion Text: Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?
Text: Source code 555[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3070 CHECK ITEM E: DID SELECTED RESPONDENT HELP PROXY

Location: 666-666 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 666-666 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: DID THE PERSON FOR WHOM THIS INTERVIEW WAS TAKEN HELP THE PROXY RESPONDENT ANSWER ANY SCREEN QUESTIONS?
Text: Source code 556

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Person for whom interview taken not present
8	Residue
9	Blank - Self-response

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

V3071 HAVE JOB OR WORK LAST WEEK

Location: 667-667 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 667-667 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.47a:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: Did you have a job or work at a business last week? (Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.)

Interviewer Instructions: IF FARM OR BUSINESS OPERATOR IN HOUSEHOLD, ASK ABOUT UNPAID WORK

Text: Source code 576

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V3074)
2	No - (Go to V3072)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 564

variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

V3072 HAVE JOB OR WORK IN LAST 6 MONTHS

Location: 668-668 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 668-668 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.47b:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Did you have a job or work at a business DURING THE LAST 6 MONTHS?

Text: Source code 577

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3073)
2	No - (Skip to V3077)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 565.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

V3073 DID JOB/WORK LAST 2 WEEKS OR MORE

Location: 669-669 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 669-669 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.47c:

Literal Question: Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 578

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V3074)
2	No - (Skip to V3077)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 566.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

V3074 WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR JOB

Location: 670-671 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 670-671 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.48a:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Which of the following best describes your job?

Interviewer Instructions: PERSONAL INTERVIEW -- SHOW FLASHCARD

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW -- (Were you employed in the) --

READ MAIN HEADINGS UNTIL YOU GET A YES. THEN READ ANSWER CATEGORIES

MARK (X) ONLY ONE CATEGORY

Text: Source code 579

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Medical Profession - As a -
01	Physician
02	Nurse
03	Technician
04	Other
	Mental Health Services Field - Are your duties -
05	Professional (Social worker/psychiatrist)
06	Custodial care
07	Other
	Teaching Profession - Were you employed in a -
08	Preschool
09	Elementary
10	Junior high or middle school

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
11	High School
12	College or university
13	Technical or industrial school
14	Special education facility
15	Other
	Law Enforcement or Security Field - Were you employed as a -
16	Law enforcement officer
17	Prison or jail guard
18	Security guard
19	Other
	Retail Sales - Were you employed as a -
20	Convenience or liquor store clerk
21	Gas station attendant
22	Bartender
23	Other
	Transportation Field - Were you employed as a -
24	Bus driver
25	Taxi cab driver
26	Other
	OR
27	Something Else
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 567.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

V3075

IS EMPLOYMENT PRIVATE, GOVT OR SELF

Location: 672-672 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 672-672 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.48b:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Is your job with

Interviewer Instructions: READ ANSWER CATEGORIES --

Text: Source code 580

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	A private company, business, or individual for wages

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	The Federal government
3	A State, county, or local government
4	Yourself, (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 568.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

V3076 IS WORK MOSTLY IN CITY, SUBURB, RURAL

Location: 673-673 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 673-673 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.48d:
 Literal Question: While working at your job, do you work mostly in -
 Interviewer Instructions: READ ANSWER CATEGORIES
 Text: Source code 582

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	A city
2	Suburban area
3	Rural area
4	Combination of any of these
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 570.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 569.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

V3077 HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

Location: 674-674 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 674-674 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code HR FLAG

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not household respondent
1	Household respondent

V3078 EMPLOYED BY A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY

Location: 675-675 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 675-675 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.48c:
 Literal Question: Are you employed by a college or university?
 Text: Source code 581

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 569.
 Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

V3079 ATTENDING COLLEGE

Location: 676-676 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 676-676 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.26:
 Literal Question: Attending college
 Text: Source code 411

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Regular school
1	College/university
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

V3080 PERSON WEIGHT

Location: 677-689 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 677-689 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: Source code PERSON WEIGHT

Weighting factor used to tabulate person or victim data.

This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons.

WGTPERCY ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 690-702 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 690-702 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: This weight is used to determine the average total persons 12 years and older during the collection year. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons. In addition, since the collection year includes only the current calendar year, person records for interviews conducted in the following six months will have a value of zero for this variable. The BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use this weight to calculate person totals.

WGTPERDY ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - DATA YEAR

Location: 703-715 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 703-715 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: This weight is used to determine the average total persons 12 years and older during the NCVS data year. This weight takes into consideration that the total period from which interviews were taken spans 18 months, to allow for the six month reference period. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons. BJS publications, except CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY, will use this weight to calculate person totals.

V3081 NUMBER OF CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS

Location: 716-717 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 716-717 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 18

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code NUM INCIDENTS

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3082 YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 718-721 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 718-721 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: Actual value coded.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3

Notes: This field was added in quarter 3, 1999.

V4001 INCIDENT RECORD TYPE

Location: 722-722 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 722-722 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4	Incident record type

V4002 ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 723-727 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 723-727 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter, and is also used to link person and incident records to the appropriate household.

V4003 YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

Location: 728-730 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 728-730 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

V4004 SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 731-732 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 731-732 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

V4005 SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 733-752 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 733-752 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: character (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Notes: Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V4007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

V4006 HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 753-753 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 753-753 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

V4007 LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)

Location: 754-755 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 754-755 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q4

Notes: Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field became blank (reserve). Prior to 1996 this field contained the last two digits of the scrambled control number for 1980 sample design cases. For quarters 3-4, 1995 this field was blank for all 1990-based sample cases.

V4008 PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 756-757 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 756-757 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

V4009 PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 758-759 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 758-759 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13
 Notes: For paper interviews, this variable indicates the order in which individuals within a household are interviewed. For CATI interviews, sequence is based on a number of factors, but orders individuals within a household.

V4010 LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT

Location: 760-761 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 760-761 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: Q.1.a: Line number of respondent
 Text: Source code 601

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4011 SCREEN Q. NO. WHICH PROMPTED REPORT

Location: 762-763 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 762-763 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.1.b: Screen question number (Number of screen question in which the incident was reported)

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 602

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
36	Individual screen question
37	Household screen question
39	Household screen question
40	Individual screen question
41	Individual screen question
42	Individual screen question
43	Individual screen question
44	Individual screen question
45	Individual screen question
46	Household screen question
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4012 INCIDENT NUMBER

Location: 764-765 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 764-765 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 18
 Question: Q.1.c: Incident number
 Text: Source code 603

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: When multiple incidents are reported in response to a single screen question, this variable indicates which of these incidents is being discussed.

CHECK ITEM A - INCIDENT DATA

Has the victim lived at this address for more than 6 months?

IF NOT SURE, ASK

[If] Yes (more than 6 months) is checked - [Skip to V4014]

[If] No (6 months or less) is checked - [Go to V4013]

This item, 39-1 is not available as a variable in the dataset.

V4013 INCIDENT OCCUR WHILE AT CURRENT ADDRESS

- Study 04699 -

Location: 766-766 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 766-766 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.2:
Literal Question: You said that during the last 6 months -

REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

Did (this/the first) incident happen while you were living here or before you moved to this address?

Text: Source code 605

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	While living at this address
2	Before moving to this address
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4014 MONTH INCIDENT OCCURRED

Location: 767-768 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 767-768 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12
Question: Q.3.a:
Literal Question: (You said that during the last 6 months) --

REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

In what month did (this/the first) incident happen?

Interviewer Instructions: SHOW CALENDAR IF NECESSARY. ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO GIVE EXACT MONTH

Text: Source code 606

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4015 YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED

Location: 769-772 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 769-772 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.3.b:

Literal Question: (You said that during the last 6 months) --

REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

In what year did (this/the first) incident happen?

Interviewer Instructions: SHOW CALENDAR IF NECESSARY. ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO GIVE EXACT YEAR

Text: Source code 606

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9998	Residue
9999 (M)	Out of universe

V4016 HOW MANY TIMES INCIDENT OCCUR LAST 6 MOS

Location: 773-775 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 773-775 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 996

Question: Q.4:

Literal Question: Altogether, how many times did this type of incident happen during the last 6 months?

Interviewer Instructions: IF KNOWN, MARK WITHOUT ASKING. IF NOT SURE, ASK

Text: Source code 607

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4017 CHECK ITEM B: HOW MANY INCIDENTS

Location: 776-776 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 776-776 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Interviewer Instructions: REFER TO V4016

Text: Source code 608

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	1-5 incidents (not a "series") - (Skip to V4021B)
2	6 or more incidents - (Go to V4018)
8	50
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4018 CHECK ITEM C: ARE INCIDENTS SIMILAR IN DETAIL

Location: 777-777 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 777-777 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Literal Question: Are these incidents similar to each other in detail, or are they for different types of crimes?

Interviewer Instructions: IF NOT SURE, ASK

Text: Source code 609

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Similar - (Go to V4019)
2	Different (not a "series") - (Skip to V4021B)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4019 CHECK ITEM D: ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS

Location: 778-778 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 778-778 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Literal Question: Can you (respondent) recall enough details of each incident to distinguish them from each other?

Interviewer Instructions: IF NOT SURE, ASK

Text: Source code 610

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes (not a "series") - (Go to V4021B)
2	No (is a "series") - (Reduce entry in screen question)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning January 1999 Census deleted source code 611 (variable V4020) and expanded Source code 612 (V4021) from 7 answer categories to 9 and from a 1 digit field to a 2 digit field. Prior to January 1999 both Source codes 611 and 612 were single digit fields. Beginning in Census used

- Study 04699 -

the extra single digit field obtained from deleting source code 611 to expand Source code 612 to a two digit field.

For interviews conducted in 1998 Source code 611 (variable V4020) may contain valid values. For interviews conducted in 1999 it is coded 9 Out of universe.

V4020 DAYLIGHT OR DARK OUT (END 1998 Q4)

Location: 779-780 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 779-780 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.5ab:
 Literal Question: Was it daylight or dark outside when (this/the most recent) incident happened?
 Text: Source code 612

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1998 Q4
1	Light
2	Dark
3	Dawn etc
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning January 1999 source code 611 (variable V4020) was deleted and source code 612 (previously V4021) was expanded from 7 answer categories to 9 and from a 1 digit field to a 2 digit field. A new variable (V4021B) for source code 612 was created.

V4021 ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (END 1998 Q4)

Location: 781-782 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 781-782 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.6:
 Literal Question: About what time did (this/the most recent) incident happen?
 Text: Source code 612

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1998 Q4
1	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
2	After 12 noon - 6 p.m.
3	Don't know what time of day

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4	After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
5	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
6	Don't know what time of night
7	Don't know whether day or night
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning January 1999 source code 611 (variable V4020) was deleted and source code 612 (previously V4021) was expanded from 7 answer categories to 9 and from a 1 digit field to a 2 digit field. A new variable (V4021B) for source code 612 was created.

V4021B ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (START 1999 Q1)

Location: 783-784 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 783-784 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.6:
 Literal Question: About what time did (this/the most recent) incident happen?
 Text: Source code 612

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	During day
1	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
2	After 12 noon - 3 p.m.
3	After 3 p.m. - 6 p.m.
4	Don't know what time of day
	At night
5	After 6 p.m. - 9 p.m.
6	After 9 p.m. - 12 midnight
7	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
8	Don't know what time of night
	OR
9	Don't know whether day or night
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q1
98	Residue
99	Blank

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 1999.

V4022 IN WHAT CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE

Location: 785-785 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 785-785 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete
Question: Q.7:
Literal Question: In what city, town, or village did this incident occur?
Text: Source code 613

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Outside U.S. - (Skip to V4024)
2	Not inside a city/town/village - (Go to V4023)
3	Same city/town/village as present residence - (Skip to V4023B)
4	Different city/town/village from present residence - (Go to V4023)
5	Don't know - (Go to V4023)
6	Don't know if 2, 4, or 5 - (Go to V4023)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4023 SAME COUNTY AND STATE AS RESIDENCE

Location: 786-786 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 786-786 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.8b:
Literal Question: Is this the same county and state as your present residence?
Text: Source code 615

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4023B AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 787-788 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 787-788 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.9:
Literal Question: Did this incident occur on an American Indian reservation or on American Indian lands?
Text: Source code 633

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 1999. The word 'American' was added in February 2002.

V4024 WHERE DID INCIDENT HAPPEN

Location: 789-790 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 789-790 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.10:

Literal Question: Where did this incident happen?

Text: Source code 616

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	In respondent's home or lodging
01	In own dwelling, own attached garage, or enclosed porch (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same) - (Go to V4025)
02	In detached building on own property, such as a detached garage, storage shed, etc. (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same) - (Go to V4025)
03	In vacation home/second home (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same) - (Go to V4025)
04	In hotel or motel room respondent was staying in (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same) - (Go to V4025)
	Near own home
05	Own yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, unenclosed porch (does not include apartment yards) - (Skip to V4042)
06	Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage) - (Skip to V4042)
07	On street immediately adjacent to own home - (Skip to V4042)
	At, in, or near a friend's/relative's/neighbor's home
08	At or in home or other building on their property - (Skip to V4042)
09	Yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport (does not include apartment yards) - (Skip to V4042)
10	Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage) - (Skip to V4042)
11	On street immediately adjacent to their home - (Skip to V4042)
	Commercial places
12	Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub - (Skip to V4041C)
24	Inside bank - (Skip to V4041C)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
25	Inside gas station - (Skip to V4041C)
26	Inside other commercial building such as a store (Skip to V4041C)
13	Inside other commercial building such as store, bank, gas station - (Skip to V4041C)
14	Inside office, factory, or warehouse - (Skip to V4041C)
27	Inside factory, or warehouse (Skip to V4041C)
	Parking lots/garages
15	Commercial parking lot/garage - (Skip to V4041C)
16	Noncommercial parking lot/garage - (Skip to V4041C)
17	Apartment/townhouse parking lot/garage - (Skip to V4041C)
	School
18	Inside school building - (Skip to V4041A)
19	On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.) - (Skip to V4041C)
	Open areas, on street or public transportation
20	In apartment yard, park, field, playground (other than school) - (Skip to V4042)
21	On street (other than immediately adjacent to own/friend's/relative's/neighbor's home) - (Skip to V4042)
22	On public transportation or in station (bus, train, plane, airport, depot, etc.) - (Skip to V4042)
	Other
23	Other - (Skip to V4041C)
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: (MARK (X) ONLY ONE BOX)

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2002, census removed answer category 13, however it remains for those 'hold' incidents since there is no way to know which answer category to recode it to.

V4025 DID OFFENDER HAVE A RIGHT TO BE THERE

Location: 791-791 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 791-791 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.11:

Literal Question: Did the offender live (here/there) or have a right to be (here/there), for instance, as a guest or a repair person?

Text: Source code 617

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4043)
2	No - (Go to V4026)
3	Don't know - (Go to V4026)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4	Don't know if 2 or 3 - (Go to V4026)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4026

DID OFFENDER GET INSIDE

Location: 792-792 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 792-792 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.12:

Literal Question: Did the offender actually get INSIDE your (house/apartment/room/garage/shed/enclosed porch)?

Text: Source code 618

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4028)
2	No - (Go to V4027)
3	Don't know - (Go to V4027)
4	Don't know if 2 or 3 - (Go to V4027)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4027

DID OFFENDER TRY TO GET INSIDE

Location: 793-793 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 793-793 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.13:

Literal Question: Did the offender TRY to get in your (house/apartment/room/garage/shed/enclosed porch)?

Text: Source code 619

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4028)
2	No - (Skip to V4043)
3	Don't know - (Go to V4028)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4028

EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY

Location: 794-794 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 794-794 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.14:
Literal Question: Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) (got in by force/TRIED to get in by force)?
Text: Source code 620

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4029)
2	No - (Skip to V4040)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4029 LI WHAT WAS EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY

Location: 795-795 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 795-795 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.15:
Literal Question: What was the evidence? Anything else?
Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY
Text: Source code 625-626[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4030-V4035)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes - NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4030 C EVIDENCE: WINDOW FRAME, GLASS

Location: 796-796 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 796-796 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.15.1: Damage to window (include frame, glass broken/removed/cracked)
PreQuestion Text: What was the evidence? Anything else?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 625-626[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4031 C EVIDENCE: WINDOW SCREEN

Location: 797-797 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 797-797 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.15.2: Screen damaged/removed

PreQuestion Text: What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text: Source code 625-626[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4032 C EVIDENCE: WINDOW LOCK

Location: 798-798 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 798-798 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.15.3: Lock on window damaged/tampered with in some way

PreQuestion Text: What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text: Source code 625-626[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4033 C EVIDENCE: OTHER WINDOW DAMAGE

Location: 799-799 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 799-799 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.15.4: Other window damage
PreQuestion Text: What was the evidence? Anything else?
Text: Source code 625-626[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4034 C EVIDENCE: DOOR FRAME, GLASS

Location: 800-800 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 800-800 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.15.5: Damage to door (include frame, glass panes, or door removed)
PreQuestion Text: What was the evidence? Anything else?
Text: Source code 625-626[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4035 C EVIDENCE: DOOR SCREEN

Location: 801-801 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 801-801 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.15.6: Screen damaged/removed
PreQuestion Text: What was the evidence? Anything else?
Text: Source code 625-626[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4036 C EVIDENCE: DOOR LOCK OR HANDLE

Location: 802-802 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 802-802 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.15.7: Lock or door handle damaged/tampered with in some way
 PreQuestion Text: What was the evidence? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 625-626[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4037 C EVIDENCE: OTHER DOOR DAMAGE

Location: 803-803 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 803-803 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.15.8: Other door damage
 PreQuestion Text: What was the evidence? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 625-626[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4038 C EVIDENCE: OTHER THAN WINDOW OR DOOR

Location: 804-804 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 804-804 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.15.9: Other than window or door
 PreQuestion Text: What was the evidence? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 625-626[9]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4039

RESIDUE: EVIDENCE OF FORCED ENTRY

Location: 805-805 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 805-805 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.15.R: Residue Code [for Q.15]

PreQuestion Text: What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text: Source code 625-626[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4040

HOW DID OFFENDER GET IN

Location: 806-807 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 806-807 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.16:

Literal Question: How did the offender(s) (get in/TRY to get in)?

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ONLY ONE BOX SKIP TO V4043 IF BOX 1 THROUGH 9 IS MARKED

Text: Source code 627

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Let in
02	Offender pushed his/her way in after door opened
03	Through OPEN DOOR or other opening
04	Through UNLOCKED door or window
05	Through LOCKED door or window - Had key
06	Through LOCKED door or window - Picked lock, used credit card, etc., other than key
07	Through LOCKED door or window - Don't know how
08	Don't know
09	Other

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning in January 1999 item 17 (variable V4041) was expanded into 3 items: 17a, 17b, and 17c. Correspondingly, variable V4041 was expanded into 3 variables: V4041A, V4041B, and V4041C.

Variable V4041 contains responses to interviews conducted in 1998. Variables V4041A, V4041B, and V4041C contain responses conducted in 1999.

V4041A WAS IT YOUR SCHOOL (START 1999 Q1)

Location: 808-809 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 808-809 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.17a:
 Literal Question: Was it your school?
 Text: Source code 628

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q1
1	Yes
2	No - (Skip to V4041C)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 1999.

V4041B WHAT PART SCHOOL BUILDING HAPPEN (START 1999 Q1)

Location: 810-811 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 810-811 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.17B:
 Literal Question: In what part of the school building did it happen?
 Text: Source code 629

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q1
1	Classroom
2	Hallway/Stairwell
3	Bathroom/Locker room

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4	Other (library, gym, auditorium, cafeteria)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 1999.

V4041C WAS AREA OPEN TO PUBLIC

Location: 812-812 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 812-812 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.17C:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the incident happen in an area restricted to certain people or was it open to the public at the time?
 Text: Source code 630

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Open to the public
2	Restricted to certain people (or nobody had a right to be there)
3	Don't know
4	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 628.

V4042 INCIDENT OCCUR INDOORS, OUTDOORS, BOTH

Location: 813-813 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 813-813 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.18:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?
 Text: Source code 631

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Indoors (inside a building or enclosed space)
2	Outdoors
3	Both
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 629.

V4043 HOW FAR FROM HOME

Location: 814-814 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 814-814 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.19:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- How far away from home did this happen? PROBE --

Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more?

MARK (X) FIRST BOX THAT RESPONDENT IS SURE OF

Text: Source code 632

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At, in, or near the building containing the respondent's home/next door
2	A mile or less
3	Five miles or less
4	Fifty miles or less
5	More than 50 miles
6	Don't know how far
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 630.

V4044 RESPONDENT PRESENT (ORIGINAL)

Location: 815-815 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 815-815 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.20a.o:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred?

Text: Source code 634(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4046)
2	No - (Skip to V4210)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

V4045 RESPONDENT PRESENT (ALLOCATED)

Location: 816-816 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 816-816 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.20a.a:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred?
 Text: Source code 634(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4046)
2	No - (Skip to V4210)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4046 WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ORIGINAL)

Location: 817-817 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 817-817 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.20b.o:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Which household members were present?
 Text: Source code 635(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Respondent only - (Skip to V4048)
2	Respondent and other household member(s) - (Skip to V4048)
3	Only other household member(s), not respondent - (Skip to V4224)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

V4047 WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ALLOCATED)

Location: 818-818 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 818-818 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.20b.a:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Which household members were present?

Text: Source code 635(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Respondent only - (Go to V4048)
2	Respondent and other household member(s) - (Go to V4048)
3	Only other household member(s), not respondent - (Skip to V4224)
6	Don't know if 1 or 2 - (Go to V4048)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4048 DID YOU PERSONALLY SEE AN OFFENDER

Location: 819-819 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 819-819 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.21:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Did you personally see an offender?

Text: Source code 636

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4049 DID OFFENDER HAVE A WEAPON

Location: 820-820 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 820-820 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.22:

Literal Question: Did the offender have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?

Text: Source code 637

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4050)
2	No - (Skip to V4059)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4059)
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4050 LI WHAT WAS WEAPON

Location: 821-821 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 821-821 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.23:

Literal Question: What was the weapon? Anything else?

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Text: Source code 638[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4051-V4058)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
3	Indicates "Yes-Type Weapon-NA". Zeroes will appear in each of the category codes and an 8 will appear in the residue code for this situation
7	Indicates "Gun Type Unknown". A 1 will always appear in V4057 and an 8 in V4058 if the only weapon reported is "Gun Type Unknown". If other weapons are also reported, a 0 will appear in V4058.
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7 or item was blank
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4051 C WEAPON: HAND GUN

Location: 822-822 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 822-822 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.23.1: Handgun present (pistol, revolver, etc.)

PreQuestion Text: What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text: Source code 638[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4052 C WEAPON: OTHER GUN

Location: 823-823 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 823-823 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.23.2: Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.)
PreQuestion Text: What was the weapon? Anything else?
Text: Source code 638[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4053 C WEAPON: KNIFE

Location: 824-824 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 824-824 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.23.3: Knife
PreQuestion Text: What was the weapon? Anything else?
Text: Source code 638[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4054 C WEAPON: SHARP OBJECT

Location: 825-825 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 825-825 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.23.4: Other sharp object (scissors, ice pick, axe, etc.)
PreQuestion Text: What was the weapon? Anything else?
Text: Source code 638[4]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4055 **C WEAPON: BLUNT OBJECT**

Location: 826-826 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 826-826 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.23.5: Blunt object (rock, club, blackjack, etc)
PreQuestion Text: What was the weapon? Anything else?
Text: Source code 638[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4056 **C WEAPON: OTHER**

Location: 827-827 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 827-827 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.23.6: Other
PreQuestion Text: What was the weapon? Anything else?
Text: Source code 638[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4057 **C WEAPON: GUN TYPE UNKNOWN**

Location: 828-828 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 828-828 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.23.7: Gun type - unknown

PreQuestion Text: What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text: Source code 638[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4058 RESIDUE: TYPE OF WEAPON

Location: 829-829 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 829-829 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.23.R: Residue code [for Q.23]

PreQuestion Text: What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text: Source code 638[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4059 OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ORIGINAL)

Location: 830-830 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 830-830 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.24.o:

Literal Question: Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?

Text: Source code 639(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4093)
2	No - (Skip to V4061)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

- Study 04699 -

V4060 OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ALLOCATED)

Location: 831-831 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 831-831 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.24.a:
Literal Question: Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?
Text: Source code 639(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4093)
2	No - (Go to V4061)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4061 OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ORIGINAL)

Location: 832-832 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 832-832 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.25.o:
Literal Question: Did the offender TRY to attack you?
Text: Source code 640(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4077)
2	No - (Skip to V4063)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

V4062 OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ALLOCATED)

Location: 833-833 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 833-833 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.25.a:
Literal Question: Did the offender TRY to attack you?
Text: Source code 640(A)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4077)
2	No - (Go to V4063)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4063 OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ORIGINAL)

Location: 834-834 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 834-834 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.26.o:
 Literal Question: Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?
 Text: Source code 641(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4077)
2	No - (Skip to V4065)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

V4064 OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ALLOCATED)

Location: 835-835 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 835-835 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.26.a:
 Literal Question: Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?
 Text: Source code 641(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4077)
2	No - (Go to V4065)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4065 LI WHAT HAPPENED

Location: 836-836 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 836-836 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.27:

Literal Question: What actually happened? Anything else?

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Text: Source code 642[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4066-V4076)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-10
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-10.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes - NA" entry the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4066 C WHAT HAPPENED: SOMETHING TAKEN

Location: 837-837 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 837-837 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.27.1: Something taken without permission

PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?

Text: Source code 642[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4067 C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED THEFT

Location: 838-838 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 838-838 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.27.2: Attempted or threatened to take something

PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?

Text: Source code 642[2]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4068 C WHAT HAPPENED: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG

Location: 839-839 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 839-839 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.27.3: Harassed, argument, abusive language

PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?

Text: Source code 642[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4069 C WHAT HAPPENED: SEXUAL CONTACT W/ FORCE

Location: 840-840 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 840-840 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.27.4: Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?

Literal Question: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - IF BOX 4 [V4069] IS "YES", ASK -- (Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse including attempts?)

Interviewer Instructions: IF "YES" CHANGE ENTRY IN ITEM 24 [V4060] TO "Yes". DELETE ENTRIES IN ITEMS 25 THROUGH 27 [V4061 THROUGH V4076].

Text: Source code 642[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4070 C WHAT HAPPENED: SEX CONTACT W/OUT FORCE

- Study 04699 -

Location: 841-841 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 841-841 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.27.5: Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc)
PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?
Text: Source code 642[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4071 C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME

Location: 842-842 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 842-842 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.27.6: Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house/apartment
PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?
Text: Source code 642[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4072 C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR

Location: 843-843 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 843-843 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.27.7: Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of car
PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?
Text: Source code 642[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4073

C WHAT HAPPENED: PROPERTY DAMAGE

Location: 844-844 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 844-844 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.27.8: Damaged or destroyed property
PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?
Text: Source code 642[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4074

C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE

Location: 845-845 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 845-845 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.27.9: Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property
PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?
Text: Source code 642[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4075

C WHAT HAPPENED: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT

Location: 846-846 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 846-846 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.27.10: Other incident

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?

Text: Source code 642[10]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4076 RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED

Location: 847-847 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 847-847 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.27.R: Residue code [for Q.27]

PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?

Text: Source code 642[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4077 LI HOW OFF THREATENED OR TRIED TO ATTACK

Location: 848-848 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 848-848 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Literal Question: Q.28a How did the offender TRY to attack you? Any other way?

OR

Q.28b How were you threatened? Any other way?

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Text: Source code 643-645[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4078-V4083)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-14
3	Indicates "Weapon present or threatened with weapon". A 1 will appear in category code 7 for this case
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-14 or item was blank
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4078 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT OF RAPE

Location: 849-849 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 849-849 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28a-b.1: Verbal threat of rape
 Text: Source code 643-645[1]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4079 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT TO KILL

Location: 850-850 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 850-850 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28a-b.2: Verbal threat to kill
 Text: Source code 643-645[2]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4080 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT, OTHER

- Study 04699 -

Location: 851-851 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 851-851 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28a-b.3: Verbal threat of attack other than to kill or rape
 Text: Source code 643-645[3]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4081 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT SEX ASSUALT

Location: 852-852 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 852-852 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28a-b.4: Verbal threat of sexual assault other than rape
 Text: Source code 643-645[4]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4082 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT W/ FORCE

Location: 853-853 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 853-853 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28a-b.5: Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)
 Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - IF BOX 5 [V4082 IS "YES"], ASK --

(Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse including attempts?)

IF "YES" CHANGE ENTRY IN ITEM 24 [V4059] TO "YES." DELETE ENTRIES IN ITEMS 25 THROUGH 28 [V4061 THROUGH V4092].

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 643-645[5]
See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4083 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT NO FORCE

Location: 854-854 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 854-854 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.28a-b.6: Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)
Text: Source code 643-645[6]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4084 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: WEAPON PRESENT

Location: 855-855 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 855-855 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.28a-b.7: Weapon present or threatened with weapon
Text: Source code 643-645[7]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4085 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SHOT AT, MISSED

- Study 04699 -

Location: 856-856 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 856-856 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28a-b.8: Shot at (but missed)
 Text: Source code 643-645[8]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4086 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE

Location: 857-857 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 857-857 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28a-b.9: Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon
 Text: Source code 643-645[9]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4087 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK OTHER WEAP

Location: 858-858 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 858-858 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28a-b.10: Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon
 Text: Source code 643-645[10]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4088 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OBJECT THROWN

Location: 859-859 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 859-859 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28a-b.11: Object thrown at person
 Text: Source code 643-645[11]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4089 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: FOLLOWED OR SURROUNDED

Location: 860-860 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 860-860 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28a-b.12: Followed or surrounded
 Text: Source code 643-645[12]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4090 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT HIT, GRAB, JUMP

Location: 861-861 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 861-861 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.28a-b.13: Tried to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip jump, push, etc.

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 643-645[13]

See Q.28a for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4091 C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OTHER

Location: 862-862 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 862-862 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.28a-b.14: Other

Text: Source code 643-645[14]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4092 RESIDUE: HOW THREATENED

Location: 863-863 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 863-863 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.28a-b.R: Residue code [for Q.28a]

Text: Source code 643-645[R]

See Q.28a-b for complete question text

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The items contains no out-of-range entries
8	This item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4093 LI HOW ATTACKED

Location: 864-864 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 864-864 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.29:

Literal Question: How were you attacked? Any other way?

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Text: Source code 646[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4094-V4108)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-14
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category code 1-14.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4094 C ATTACKED: RAPED

Location: 865-865 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 865-865 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.29.1: Raped

PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?

Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - IF RAPED, ASK --

(Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse?)

IF NO, ASK -- (What do you mean?)

Text: Source code 646[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4095 C ATTACKED: TRIED TO RAPE

Location: 866-866 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 866-866 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.29.2: Tried to rape
PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?
Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - IF TRIED TO RAPE, ASK --(Do you mean attempted forced or coerced sexual intercourse?)

IF NO, ASK - (What do you mean?)

Text: Source code 646[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4096 C ATTACKED: SEXUAL ASSAULT

Location: 867-867 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 867-867 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.29.3: Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?
Text: Source code 646[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4097 C ATTACKED: SHOT

Location: 868-868 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 868-868 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.29.4: Shot
PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?
Text: Source code 646[4]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4098 C ATTACKED: SHOT AT, MISSED

Location: 869-869 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 869-869 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.29.5: Shot at (but missed)
PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?
Text: Source code 646[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4099 C ATTACKED: HIT WITH GUN HELD IN HAND

Location: 870-870 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 870-870 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.29.6: Hit with gun held in hand
PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?
Text: Source code 646[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4100 C ATTACKED: STABBED, CUT WITH KNIFE

Location: 871-871 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 871-871 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.29.7: Stabbed/cut with knife/sharp weapon

PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text: Source code 647[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4101 C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE

Location: 872-872 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 872-872 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.29.8: Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon

PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text: Source code 647[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4102 C ATTACKED: HIT BY OBJECT HELD IN HAND

Location: 873-873 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 873-873 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.29.9: Hit by object (other than gun) held in hand

PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text: Source code 647[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4103 C ATTACKED: HIT BY THROWN OBJECT

- Study 04699 -

Location: 874-874 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 874-874 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.29.10: Hit by thrown object
PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?
Text: Source code 647[10]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4104 C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ OTHER WEAPON

Location: 875-875 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 875-875 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.29.11: Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon
PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?
Text: Source code 648[11]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4105 C ATTACKED: HIT, SLAPPED, KNOCKED DOWN

Location: 876-876 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 876-876 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.29.12: Hit, slapped, knocked down
PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?
Text: Source code 648[12]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4106 **C ATTACKED: GRABBED, HELD, TRIPPED, ETC**

Location: 877-877 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 877-877 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.29.13: Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc.
PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?
Text: Source code 648[13]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4107 **C ATTACKED: OTHER TYPE OF ATTACK**

Location: 878-878 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 878-878 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.29.14: Other type of attack
PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?
Text: Source code 648[14]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4108 **RESIDUE: HOW ATTACKED**

Location: 879-879 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 879-879 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.29.R: Residue code [for Q.29]

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text: Source code 648[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	This item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4109 OFF THREATENED TO HURT BEFORE ATTACK

Location: 880-880 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 880-880 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.30:

Literal Question: Did the offender THREATEN to hurt you before you were actually attacked?

Text: Source code 649

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4110 LI INJURIES SUFFERED

Location: 881-881 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 881-881 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.31:

Literal Question: What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Text: Source code 655[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4111-V4122)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-11

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the category codes 1-11.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For all "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue is equal to 8.

V4111 C INJURIES: NONE

Location: 882-882 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 882-882 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.31.1: None
 Text: Source code 655[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes - (Skip to V4141)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4112 C INJURIES: RAPE INJURIES

Location: 883-883 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 883-883 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.31.2: Raped
 PreQuestion Text: What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?
 Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - IF RAPED AND BOX 1 IN ITEM 29 [V4094] IS NOT MARKED, ASK --
 (Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse?)
 IF NO, ASK --
 (What do you mean?)
 Text: Source code 655[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

V4113 C INJURIES: ATTEMPTED RAPE INJURIES

Location: 884-884 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 884-884 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.31.3: Attempted rape
PreQuestion Text: What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?
Interviewer Instructions: IF ATTEMPTED RAPE AND BOX 2 IN ITEM 29 [V4095] IS NOT MARKED,

ASK --

(Do you mean attempted forced or coerced sexual intercourse?)

IF NO, ASK --

(What do you mean?)

Text: Source code 655[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4114 C INJURIES: SEXUAL ASSAULT INJURIES

Location: 885-885 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 885-885 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.31.4: Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
PreQuestion Text: What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?
Text: Source code 655[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4115 C INJURIES: KNIFE, STAB WOUNDS

Location: 886-886 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 886-886 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.31.5: Knife or stab wounds
PreQuestion Text: What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?
Text: Source code 655[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4116 C INJURIES: GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS

Location: 887-887 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 887-887 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.31.6: Gun shot, bullet wounds
PreQuestion Text: What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?
Text: Source code 655[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4117 C INJURIES: BROKEN BONES OR TEETH

Location: 888-888 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 888-888 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.31.7: Broken bones or teeth knocked out
PreQuestion Text: What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?
Text: Source code 656[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4118 C INJURIES: INTERNAL INJURIES

Location: 889-889 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 889-889 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.31.8: Internal injuries
 PreQuestion Text: What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 656[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4119 C INJURIES: KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS

Location: 890-890 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 890-890 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.31.9: Knocked unconscious
 PreQuestion Text: What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 656[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4120 C INJURIES: BRUISES, CUTS

Location: 891-891 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 891-891 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.31.10: Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth
 PreQuestion Text: What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 656[10]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4121 C INJURIES: OTHER INJURIES

Location: 892-892 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 892-892 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.31.11: Other injuries suffered
 PreQuestion Text: What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 656[11]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4122 RESIDUE: TYPE OF INJURY

Location: 893-893 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 893-893 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.31.R: Residue code [for Q.31]
 PreQuestion Text: What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 656[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4123 INJURIES FROM WEAP OTHER THAN GUN/KNIFE

Location: 894-894 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 894-894 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.32:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Were any of the injuries caused by a weapon other than a gun or knife?

Text: Source code 657

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4124)
2	No - (Skip to V4127)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4124 WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (1ST)

Location: 895-896 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 895-896 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.33.1:

Literal Question: Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

Text: Source code 658

First injury

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
02	Raped
03	Attempted rape
04	Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
05	Knife or stab wounds
06	Gunshot, bullet wounds
07	Broken bones or teeth knocked out
08	Internal injuries
09	Knocked unconscious
10	Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth
11	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4125 WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (2ND)

Location: 897-898 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 897-898 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.33.2:

Literal Question: Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 658

Second injury

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
02	Raped
03	Attempted rape
04	Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
05	Knife or stab wounds
06	Gunshot, bullet wounds
07	Broken bones or teeth knocked out
08	Internal injuries
09	Knocked unconscious
10	Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth
11	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4126 WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (3RD)

Location: 899-900 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 899-900 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.33.3:

Literal Question: Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

Text: Source code 658

Third injury

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
02	Raped
03	Attempted rape
04	Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
05	Knife or stab wounds
06	Gunshot, bullet wounds
07	Broken bones or teeth knocked out
08	Internal injuries
09	Knocked unconscious
10	Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth
11	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Coder Instructions: (Enter code(s) from V4112-V4121)

V4127 RECEIVED MEDICAL CARE FOR INJURY

Location: 901-901 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 901-901 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.34:
 Literal Question: Were you injured to the extent that you received any medical care, including self treatment?
 Text: Source code 659

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4128)
2	No - (Skip to V4141)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4128 LI WHERE WAS MEDICAL CARE RECEIVED

Location: 902-902 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 902-902 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.35:
 Literal Question: Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?
 Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY
 Text: Source code 660[L]
 Lead-in code
 (Summary of single respondent entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4129-V4136)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-7.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4129 C MED CARE: AT SCENE

Location: 903-903 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 903-903 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.35.1: At the scene
PreQuestion Text: Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?
Text: Source code 660[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4130 C MED CARE: HOME, NEIGHBOR'S, FRIEND'S

Location: 904-904 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 904-904 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.35.2: At home/neighbor's/friend's
PreQuestion Text: Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?
Text: Source code 660[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4131 C MED CARE: HEALTH UNIT, FIRST AID ST.

Location: 905-905 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 905-905 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.35.3: Health unit at work/school, first aid station, at a stadium/park, etc.
PreQuestion Text: Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?
Text: Source code 660[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4132 C MED CARE: DOCTOR'S OFFICE, CLINIC

Location: 906-906 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 906-906 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.35.4: Doctor's office/health clinic
 PreQuestion Text: Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?
 Text: Source code 660[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4133 C MED CARE: EMERGENCY ROOM/CLINIC

Location: 907-907 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 907-907 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.35.5: Emergency room at hospital/emergency clinic
 PreQuestion Text: Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?
 Text: Source code 660[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4134 C MED CARE: HOSPITAL, NOT EMERGENCY ROOM

Location: 908-908 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 908-908 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.35.6: Hospital (other than emergency room)
 PreQuestion Text: Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?
 Text: Source code 660[6]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4135 C MED CARE: OTHER LOCATION

Location: 909-909 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 909-909 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.35.7: Other care
 PreQuestion Text: Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?
 Text: Source code 660[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4136 RESIDUE: MEDICAL CARE SITE

Location: 910-910 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 910-910 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.35.R: Residue code [for Q.35]
 PreQuestion Text: Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?
 Text: Source code 660[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: CHECK ITEM E - INCIDENT DATA appears in the questionnaire after the current variable, but it is not available in the dataset. REFER TO Q.35 [V4134] Is "Hospital" (box 6) [V4134] marked?

[If] Yes - [Go to V4137]

[If] No - [Skip to V4139]

- Study 04699 -

V4137 STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSPITAL

Location: 911-911 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 911-911 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.36:
Literal Question: Did you stay overnight in the hospital?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4138)
2	No - (Skip to V4139)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4138 NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL

Location: 912-914 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 912-914 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 200
Question: Q.37:
Literal Question: How many days did you stay (in the hospital)?
Text: Source code 663

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4139 COVERED BY MEDICAL INSURANCE

Location: 915-915 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 915-915 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.38:
Literal Question: At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health benefits program, such as Medicaid, Veterans Administration, or Public Welfare?
Text: Source code 664

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140 TOTAL AMOUNT OF MEDICAL EXPENSES

Location: 916-920 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 916-920 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question: Q.39:

Literal Question: What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident, (INCLUDING anything paid by insurance)? Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury-related medical expenses.

Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - OBTAIN AN ESTIMATE, IF NECESSARY

Text: Source code 665

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4141 IDEA OF SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION

Location: 921-921 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 921-921 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.40:

Literal Question: Did you do anything with the idea of protecting YOURSELF or your PROPERTY while the incident was going on?

Text: Source code 666

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4143)
2	No/took no action/kept still - (Go to V4142)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4142 TOOK SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION DURING INC

Location: 922-922 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 922-922 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.41:
 Literal Question: Was there anything you did or tried to do about the incident while it was going on?
 Text: Source code 667

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4143)
2	No/took no action/kept still - (Skip to V4184)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4143 LI SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN

Location: 923-923 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 923-923 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.42:
 Literal Question: What did you do? Anything else?
 Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY. THEN FILL CHECK ITEM F
 Text: Source code 668[L]
 Lead-in code
 (Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4144-V4160)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-16
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-16.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4144 C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF WITH GUN

Location: 924-924 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 924-924 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.42.1: Used physical force toward offender: Attacked offender with gun; fired gun
 PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 668[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4145 C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/ OTHER WEAP

Location: 925-925 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 925-925 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.42.2: Used physical force toward offender: Attacked with other weapon

PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?

Text: Source code 668[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4146 C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/O WEAPON

Location: 926-926 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 926-926 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.42.3: Used physical force toward offender: Attacked without weapon (hit, kicked, etc.)

PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?

Text: Source code 668[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4147 C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ GUN

Location: 927-927 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 927-927 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.42.4: Used physical force toward offender: Threatened offender with gun
PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?
Text: Source code 668[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4148 C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ OTHER WEAPON

Location: 928-928 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 928-928 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.42.5: Used physical force toward offender: Threatened offender with other weapon
PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?
Text: Source code 668[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4149 C SP ACTION: THREAT TO INJURE W/OUT WEAP

Location: 929-929 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 929-929 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.42.6: Used physical force toward offender: Threatened to injure, no weapon
PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?
Text: Source code 668[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4150 C SP ACTION: DEFENDED SELF OR PROPERTY

Location: 930-930 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 930-930 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.42.7: Resisted or captured offender: Defended self or property (struggled, ducked, blocked blows, held on to property)

PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?

Text: Source code 669[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4151 C SP ACTION: CHASED OFFENDER

Location: 931-931 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 931-931 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.42.8: Resisted or captured offender: Chased, tried to catch or hold offender

PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?

Text: Source code 669[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4152 C SP ACTION: YELLED, TURNED ON LIGHTS

Location: 932-932 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 932-932 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.42.9: Scared or warned off offender: Yelled at offender, turned on lights, threatened to call police, etc.

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?

Text: Source code 669[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4153 C SP ACTION: COOPERATED WITH OFFENDER

Location: 933-933 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 933-933 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.42.10: Persuaded or appeased offender: Cooperated, or pretended to (stalled, did what they asked)

PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?

Text: Source code 669[10]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4154 C SP ACTION: ARGUED, REASONED

Location: 934-934 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 934-934 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.42.11: Persuaded or appeased offender: Argued, reasoned, pleaded, bargained, etc.

PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?

Text: Source code 670[11]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4155 C SP ACTION: RAN AWAY, HID, LOCKED DOOR

Location: 935-935 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 935-935 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.42.12: Escaped or got away: Ran or drove away, or tried; hid, locked door
PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?
Text: Source code 670[12]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4156 **C SP ACTION: CALLED POLICE, GUARD**

Location: 936-936 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 936-936 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.42.13: Got help or gave alarm: Called police or guard
PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?
Text: Source code 670[13]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4157 **C SP ACTION: TRIED TO GET ATTENTION**

Location: 937-937 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 937-937 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.42.14: Got help or gave alarm: Tried to attract attention or help, warn others (cried out for help, called children inside)
PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?
Text: Source code 671[14]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4158 **C SP ACTION: SCREAMED FROM PAIN, FEAR**

Location: 938-938 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 938-938 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.42.15: Reacted to pain or emotion: Screamed from pain or fear
PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?
Text: Source code 671[15]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4159 **C SP ACTION: OTHER**

Location: 939-939 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 939-939 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.42.16: Other
PreQuestion Text: What did you do? Anything else?
Text: Source code 671[16]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4160 **RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN**

Location: 940-940 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 940-940 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.42.R: Residue code [for Q.42]

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 671[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: CHECK ITEM F - INCIDENT DATA appears in the questionnaire after the current variable, but it is not available in the dataset. REFER TO Q.31 [V4112-V4121]

Was the respondent injured in this incident? (Is box 2-11 [V4112-V4121] marked?)

[If] Yes - [Go to V4161]

[If] No - [Skip to V4166]

V4161 LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY

Location: 941-941 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 941-941 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.43a:
 Literal Question: Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?
 Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY
 Text: Source code 672[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4162-V4166).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-3
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-3.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4162 C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY

Location: 942-942 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 942-942 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.43a.1: Actions taken before injury

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text: Source code 672[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4163 C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY

Location: 943-943 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 943-943 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.43a.2: Actions taken after injury

PreQuestion Text: Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text: Source code 672[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4164 C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY

Location: 944-944 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 944-944 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.43a.3: Actions taken at same time as injury

PreQuestion Text: Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text: Source code 672[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4165 RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION

Location: 945-945 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 945-945 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.43.R: Residue code [for Q.43a]
PreQuestion Text: Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?
Text: Source code 672[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4166 DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP

Location: 946-946 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 946-946 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.43b:
Literal Question: Did (any of) your action(s) help the situation in any way?

PROBE - Did your actions help you avoid injury, protect your property, escape from the offender - or were they helpful in some other way?

Text: Source code 673

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4167)
2	No - (Skip to V4175)
3	Don't Know - (Skip to V4175)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4167 LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP

Location: 947-947 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 947-947 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.44:
Literal Question: How were they helpful? Any other way?
Text: Source code 674[L]

Lead-in code

- Study 04699 -

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4168-V4174)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions:

MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes:

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4168

C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY

Location: 948-948 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 948-948 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.44.1: Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent

PreQuestion Text: How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text: Source code 674[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4169

C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF

Location: 949-949 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 949-949 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.44.2: Scared or chased offender off

PreQuestion Text: How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text: Source code 674[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4170 C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE

Location: 950-950 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 950-950 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.44.3: Helped respondent get away from offender
PreQuestion Text: How were they helpful? Any other way?
Text: Source code 674[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4171 C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY

Location: 951-951 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 951-951 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.44.4: Protected property
PreQuestion Text: How were they helpful? Any other way?
Text: Source code 674[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4172 C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE

Location: 952-952 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 952-952 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.44.5: Protected other people
PreQuestion Text: How were they helpful? Any other way?
Text: Source code 674[5]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4173 C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP

Location: 953-953 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 953-953 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.44.6: Other
 PreQuestion Text: How were they helpful? Any other way?
 Text: Source code 674[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4174 RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED

Location: 954-954 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 954-954 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.44.R: Residue code [for Q.44]
 PreQuestion Text: How were they helpful? Any other way?
 Text: Source code 674[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4175 DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE

Location: 955-955 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 955-955 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.45:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: Did (any of) your action(s) make the situation worse in any way?

Interviewer Instructions: PROBE - Did your actions lead to injury, greater injury, loss of property, make the offender angrier, or make the situation worse in some other way?

Text: Source code 675

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4176)
2	No - (Skip to V4184)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4184)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4176 LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION

Location: 956-956 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 956-956 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46:

Literal Question: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text: Source code 676[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4177-V4183)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6.
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4177 C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY

Location: 957-957 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 957-957 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46.1: Led to injury or greater injury to respondent

PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 676[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4178 C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE

Location: 958-958 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 958-958 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46.2: Caused greater loss of property or damage to property

PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text: Source code 676[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4179 C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)

Location: 959-959 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 959-959 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46.3: Other people got hurt (worse)

PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text: Source code 676[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4180 C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY

Location: 960-960 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 960-960 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.46.4: Offender got away
PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?
Text: Source code 676[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4181 C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER

Location: 961-961 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 961-961 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.46.5: Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc.
PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?
Text: Source code 676[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4182 C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS

Location: 962-962 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 962-962 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.46.6: Other situation made worse
PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?
Text: Source code 676[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4183

RESIDUE: SP ACTION HURT

Location: 963-963 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 963-963 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.46.R: Residue code [for Q.46]

PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text: Source code 676[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4184

ANYONE BESIDES RESP AND OFFENDER PRESENT

Location: 964-964 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 964-964 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.47:

Literal Question: Was anyone present during the incident besides you and the offender? (Other than children under age 12.)

Text: Source code 677

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4185)
2	No - (Skip to V4208)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4208)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4185

DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS HELP

Location: 965-965 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 965-965 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.48:

Literal Question: Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) help the situation in any way?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 678

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4186)
2	No - (Skip to V4194)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4194)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4186 LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION HELPED

Location: 966-966 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 966-966 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.49:

Literal Question: How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text: Source code 679[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4187-V4193)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4187 C OTHERS HELPED: PREVENTED INJURY

Location: 967-967 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 967-967 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.49.1: Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent

Text: Source code 679[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4188 C OTHERS HELPED: SCARED OFFENDER OFF

Location: 968-968 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 968-968 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.49.2: Scared or chased offender off
 PreQuestion Text: How did they help the situation? Any other way?
 Text: Source code 679[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4189 C OTHERS HELPED: RESPONDENT ESCAPED

Location: 969-969 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 969-969 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.49.3: Helped respondent get away from offender
 PreQuestion Text: How did they help the situation? Any other way?
 Text: Source code 679[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4190 C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED PROPERTY

Location: 970-970 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 970-970 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.49.4: Protected property
 PreQuestion Text: How did they help the situation? Any other way?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 679[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4191 C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE

Location: 971-971 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 971-971 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.49.5: Protected other people

PreQuestion Text: How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text: Source code 679[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4192 C OTHERS HELPED: OTHER WAYS

Location: 972-972 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 972-972 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.49.6: Other way situation helped

PreQuestion Text: How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text: Source code 679[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4193 RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS HELPED

Location: 973-973 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 973-973 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.49.R: Residue code [for Q.49]
PreQuestion Text: How did they help the situation? Any other way?
Text: Source code 679[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-out-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4194 DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS WORSEN SITUATION

Location: 974-974 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 974-974 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.50:
Literal Question: Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) make the situation worse in any way?
Text: Source code 680

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4195)
2	No - (Skip to V4203)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4203)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4195 LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION WORSEN SITUATION

Location: 975-975 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 975-975 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.51:
Literal Question: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way
Text: Source code 681[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4196-4202)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions:

MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes:

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4196 C OTHERS HURT: LED TO RESPONDENT INJURY

Location: 976-976 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 976-976 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.51.1: Led to injury or greater injury to respondent

PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text: Source code 681[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4197 C OTHERS HURT: MORE PROPERTY LOSS

Location: 977-977 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 977-977 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.51.2: Caused greater loss of property or damage to property

PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text: Source code 681[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4198 C OTHERS HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)

Location: 978-978 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 978-978 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.51.3: Other people got hurt (worse)
PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way
Text: Source code 681[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4199 C OTHERS HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY

Location: 979-979 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 979-979 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.51.4: Offender got away
PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way
Text: Source code 681[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4200 C OTHERS HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER

Location: 980-980 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 980-980 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.51.5: Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc.
PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way
Text: Source code 681[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4201 C OTHERS HURT: HARMED OTHER WAYS

Location: 981-981 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 981-981 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.51.6: Other way they made situation worse

PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text: Source code 681[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4202 RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS ACTION HURT

Location: 982-982 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 982-982 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.51.R: Residue code [for Q.51]

PreQuestion Text: How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text: Source code 681[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4203 ANY OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED

Location: 983-983 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 983-983 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.52:

Literal Question: Not counting yourself, were any of these persons harmed, threatened with harm, or robbed by force or threat of harm? (Do not include yourself, the offender, or children under 12 years of age.)

Text: Source code 682

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4204)
2	No - (Skip to V4208)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4208)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4204 NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ORIGINAL)

Location: 984-985 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 984-985 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09
 Question: Q.53.1:
 Literal Question: How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)
 Text: Source code 683(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

V4205 NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ALLOCATED)

Location: 986-987 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 986-987 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09
 Question: Q.53.2:
 Literal Question: How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)
 Text: Source code 683(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4206 NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ORIGINAL)

Location: 988-989 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 988-989 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 09

Question: Q.54.a:

Literal Question: How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - ENTER NAME(S) OR LINE NUMBER(S) OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S). IF NOT SURE, ASK

Text: Source code 684(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

V4207 NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ALLOCATED)

Location: 990-991 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 990-991 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 09

Question: Q.54.b:

Literal Question: How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - ENTER NAME(S) OR LINE NUMBER(S) OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S). IF NOT SURE, ASK

Text: Source code 684(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4208 CHECK ITEM G: RESP USE PHYSICAL FORCE AGAINST OFF

Location: 992-992 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 992-992 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Interviewer Instructions: REFER TO ITEM 42 [V4144-V4149]. DID RESPONDENT USE OR THREATEN TO USE PHYSICAL FORCE AGAINST OFFENDER? IS 1-6 [V4144-V4149] MARKED IN ITEM 42?

Text: Source code 685

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4209)
2	No - (Skip to V4234)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4209 WHO FIRST USED PHYSICAL FORCE

Location: 993-993 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 993-993 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.55:

Literal Question: Who was the first to use or threaten to use physical force - you, the offender, or someone else?

Text: Source code 686

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Respondent - (Skip to V4234)
2	Offender(s) - (Skip to V4234)
3	Someone else - (Skip to V4234)
4	Don't know - (Skip to V4234)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ONLY ONE BOX

V4210 KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT OFFENDER(S)

Location: 994-994 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 994-994 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.56:

Literal Question: Do you know or have you learned anything about the offender(s) - for instance, whether there was one or more than one offender involved, whether it was someone young or old, or male or female?

Interviewer Instructions: IF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WAS PRESENT, SKIP TO V4224

Text: Source code 687

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4211)
2	No - (Skip to V4287)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

V4211 HOW CERTAIN ABOUT INFO ON OFFENDER(S)

Location: 995-995 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 995-995 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.57:
 Literal Question: How sure are you of this information? Do you have a suspicion, are you fairly sure or are you certain?
 Text: Source code 688

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Suspicion
2	Fairly sure
3	Certain
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4212 LI HOW LEARNED ABOUT OFFENDER(S)

Location: 996-996 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 996-996 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.58:
 Literal Question: How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?
 Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY
 Text: Source code 689[L]
 Lead-in code
 (Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4213-V4223)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-10
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-10.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4213 C LEARNED: RESP SAW/HEARD OFFENDER

Location: 997-997 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 997-997 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete
Question: Q.58.1: Respondent saw or heard offender
PreQuestion Text: How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?
Text: Source code 689[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4214 C LEARNED: OTHER HH MEMB EYEWITNESS

Location: 998-998 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 998-998 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.58.2: From other member of household who was eyewitness
PreQuestion Text: How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?
Text: Source code 689[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4215 C LEARNED: OTHER EYEWITNESSES

Location: 999-999 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 999-999 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.58.3: From eyewitness(es) other than household member(s)
PreQuestion Text: How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?
Text: Source code 689[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4216 C LEARNED: FROM POLICE

Location: 1000-1000 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1000-1000 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.58.4: From police
PreQuestion Text: How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?
Text: Source code 689[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4217 C LEARNED: OTHER PERSON, NOT EYEWITNESS

Location: 1001-1001 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1001-1001 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.58.5: Other person (not eyewitness)
PreQuestion Text: How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?
Text: Source code 689[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes - (Skip to V4287)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4218 C LEARNED: OFFENDERS ADMITTED

Location: 1002-1002 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1002-1002 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.58.6: Offender(s) admitted it
PreQuestion Text: How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?
Text: Source code 689[6]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4219 C LEARNED: OFFENDERS HAD THREATENED

Location: 1003-1003 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1003-1003 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.58.7: Offender(s) had threatened to do it
PreQuestion Text: How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?
Text: Source code 690[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4220 C LEARNED: STOLEN PROP FOUND ON OFF

Location: 1004-1004 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1004-1004 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.58.8: Stolen property found on offender's property or in offender's possession
PreQuestion Text: How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?
Text: Source code 690[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4221 C LEARNED: FIGURED MOTIVE, OPPORTUNITY

Location: 1005-1005 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1005-1005 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.58.9: Figured it out by who had motive, opportunity, or had done it before

PreQuestion Text: How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text: Source code 690[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4222 C LEARNED: LEARNED OTHER WAY

Location: 1006-1006 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1006-1006 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.58.10: Other way learn about offender

PreQuestion Text: How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text: Source code 690[10]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4223 RESIDUE: HOW LEARNED

Location: 1007-1007 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1007-1007 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.58.R: Residue code [for Q.58]

PreQuestion Text: How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text: Source code 690[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4224 LI WHAT HAPPENED2

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1008-1008 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1008-1008 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.59:
Literal Question: What actually happened? Anything else?
Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY
Text: Source code 691[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4225-V4233)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-8
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-8.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4225 C WHAT HAPPENED2: SOMETHING TAKEN

Location: 1009-1009 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1009-1009 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.59.1: Something taken without permission
PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?
Text: Source code 691[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

V4226 C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED THEFT

Location: 1010-1010 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1010-1010 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.59.2: Attempted or threatened to take something
PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?
Text: Source code 691[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

V4227 C WHAT HAPPENED2: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG

Location: 1011-1011 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1011-1011 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.59.3: Harassed, argument, abusive language
PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?
Text: Source code 691[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

V4228 C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME

Location: 1012-1012 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1012-1012 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.59.4: Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house/apartment
PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?
Text: Source code 691[4]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

V4229 C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR

Location: 1013-1013 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1013-1013 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.59.5: Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of car

PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?

Text: Source code 691[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

V4230 C WHAT HAPPENED2: PROPERTY DAMAGE

Location: 1014-1014 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1014-1014 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.59.6: Damaged or destroyed property

PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?

Text: Source code 691[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

V4231 C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1015-1015 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1015-1015 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.59.7: Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property
PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?
Text: Source code 691[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

V4232 C WHAT HAPPENED2: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT

Location: 1016-1016 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1016-1016 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.59.8: Other
PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?
Text: Source code 691[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

V4233 RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED2

Location: 1017-1017 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1017-1017 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.59.R: Residue code [for Q.59]
PreQuestion Text: What actually happened? Anything else?
Text: Source code 691[R]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

V4234 ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER

Location: 1018-1018 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1018-1018 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.60:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the crime committed by only one or by more than one offender?
 Text: Source code 692

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Only one - (Skip to V4236)
2	More than one - (Skip to V4248)
3	Don't know - (Go to V4235)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4235 KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY OFFENDERS

Location: 1019-1019 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1019-1019 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.61:
 Literal Question: Do you know anything about one of the offenders?
 Text: Source code 693

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4236)
2	No - (Skip to V4287)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4236 SINGLE OFFENDER SEX

Location: 1020-1020 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1020-1020 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete
Question: Q.62:
Literal Question: Was the offender male or female?
Text: Source code 698

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Male
2	Female
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4237 SINGLE OFFENDER AGE

Location: 1021-1021 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1021-1021 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.63:
Literal Question: How old would you say the offender was?
Text: Source code 699

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Under 12
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
5	21-29
6	30+
7	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4238 SINGLE OFFENDER GANG MEMBER

Location: 1022-1022 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1022-1022 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.64a:
Literal Question: Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?
Text: Source code 700

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes (a member of a street gang)
2	No (not a member of a street gang)
3	Don't know (if a member of a street gang)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4239 SINGLE OFFENDER DRINKING/DRUGS

Location: 1023-1023 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1023-1023 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.64b:

Literal Question: Was the offender drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?

Text: Source code 701

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes (drinking or on drugs) - (Go to V4240)
2	No (not drinking/not on drugs) - (Skip to V4241)
3	Don't know (if drinking or on drugs) - (Skip to V4241)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4240 SINGLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)

Location: 1024-1024 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1024-1024 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.65:

Literal Question: Which was it? (drinking or on drugs)

Text: Source code 702

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Drinking
2	On drugs
3	Both (drinking and on drugs)
4	Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4241 SINGLE OFFENDER STRANGER

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1025-1025 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1025-1025 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.66:
 Literal Question: Was the offender someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before?
 Text: Source code 703

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Knew or had seen before - (Skip to V4243)
2	Stranger
3	Don't know
6	Not known if response was category 2 (stranger) or category 3 (don't know)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4242 SINGLE OFF WOULD RESP RECOGNIZE OFF

Location: 1026-1026 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1026-1026 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.67:
 Literal Question: Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?
 Text: Source code 704

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4244)
2	Not sure (possibly or probably) - (Skip to V4244)
3	No - (Skip to V4246)
6	Don't know if response was category 1 (yes) or category 2 (not sure) - (Skip to V4244)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4243 SINGLE OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

Location: 1027-1027 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1027-1027 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.68:
 Literal Question: How well did you know the offender - by sight only, casual acquaintance or well known?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 705

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Sight only - (Go to V4244)
2	Casual acquaintance - (Skip to V4245)
3	Well known - (Skip to V4245)
6	Don't know if response was category 2 (casual acquaintance) or category 3 (well known) - (Skip to V4245)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4244 SINGLE OFF KNOW WHERE OFFENDER IS

Location: 1028-1028 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1028-1028 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.69:
 Literal Question: Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find the offender, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

Text: Source code 706

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4246)
2	No - (Skip to V4246)
3	Other - (Skip to V4246)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ONLY ONE BOX

V4245 SINGLE OFF HOW DID RESP KNOW OFFENDER

Location: 1029-1030 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1029-1030 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.70:
 Literal Question: How did you know the offender? For example, was the offender a friend, cousin, etc.?

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) FIRST BOX THAT APPLIES

Text: Source code 707

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Relative

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Spouse at time of incident
02	Ex-spouse at time of incident
03	Parent or step-parent
04	Own child or step-child
05	Brother/sister
06	Other relative
	Nonrelative
07	Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend
08	Friend or ex-friend
09	Roommate or boarder
10	Schoolmate
11	Neighbor
12	Customer/client
13	Other nonrelative
14	Patient
15	Supervisor (current or former)
16	Employee (current or former)
17	Co-worker (current or former)
18	Teacher/school staff
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2007, census expanded to 18 answer categories.

V4246 SINGLE OFFENDER RACE

Location: 1031-1031 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1031-1031 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.71:

Literal Question: Was the offender White, Black, or some other race?

Text: Source code 708

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	White
2	Black
3	Other
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4247 SINGLE OFF ONLY CRIME AGAINST RESP OR HH

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1032-1032 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1032-1032 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.72:
 Literal Question: Was this the only time this offender committed a crime or made threats against you or your household?
 Text: Source code 709

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes (only time) - (Skip to V4287)
2	No (there were other times) - (Skip to V4287)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4287)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4248 **NUMBER OF OFFENDERS (Multiple offenders)**

Location: 1033-1034 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1033-1034 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 02 thru 97
 Question: Q.73:
 Literal Question: How many offenders?
 Text: Source code 710

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
97	Don't know (number of offenders)
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4249 **MULTIPLE OFFENDERS SEX**

Location: 1035-1035 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1035-1035 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.74:
 Literal Question: Were they male or female?
 Text: Source code 711

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	All male - (Skip to V4251)
2	All female - (Skip to V4251)
3	Don't know sex of any offenders - (Skip to V4251)
4	Both male and female - (Go to V4250)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4250 MULTIPLE OFFENDERS MOSTLY MALE OR FEMALE

Location: 1036-1036 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1036-1036 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.75:

Literal Question: Were they mostly male or mostly female?

Interviewer Instructions: IF THERE WERE ONLY 2 OFFENDERS (SEE V4248), SKIP TO V4251

Text: Source code 712

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Mostly male
2	Mostly female
3	Evenly divided
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4251 MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF YOUNGEST

Location: 1037-1037 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1037-1037 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.76:

Literal Question: How old would you say the youngest was?

Text: Source code 713

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Under 12
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
5	21-29
6	30+ - (Skip to V4253)
7	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4252 **MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF OLDEST**

Location: 1038-1038 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1038-1038 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.77:

Literal Question: How old would you say the oldest was?

Text: Source code 714

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Under 12
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
5	21-29
6	30+
7	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4253 **MULTIPLE OFFENDERS GANG MEMBER**

Location: 1039-1039 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1039-1039 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.78a:

Literal Question: Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

Text: Source code 715

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes (a member of a street gang)
2	No (not a member of a street gang)
3	Don't know (if a member of a street gang)
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4254

MULTIPLE OFFENDERS DRINKING/DRUGS

Location: 1040-1040 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1040-1040 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.78b:

Literal Question: Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?

Text: Source code 716

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes (drinking or on drugs) - (Go to V4255)
2	No (not drinking/not on drugs) - (Skip to V4256)
3	Don't know (if drinking or on drugs) - (Skip to V4256)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4255

MULTIPLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)

Location: 1041-1041 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1041-1041 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.79:

Literal Question: Which was it? (Drinking or on drugs?)

Text: Source code 717

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Drinking
2	On drugs
3	Both (drinking and on drugs)
4	Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4256

MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ALL STRANGERS

Location: 1042-1042 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1042-1042 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.80:
 Literal Question: Were any of the offenders known to you or were they all strangers you had never seen before?
 Text: Source code 718

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	All known - (Skip to V4258)
2	Some known - (Skip to V4258)
3	All strangers - (Go to V4257)
4	Don't know - (Go to V4257)
5	Don't know if response was category 3 (all strangers) or category 4 (don't know) - (Go to V4257)
6	Don't know if response was category 1 (all known) or category 2 (some known) - (Skip to V4258)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4257 MULTIPLE OFFENDERS COULD RECOGNIZE

Location: 1043-1043 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1043-1043 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.81:
 Literal Question: Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?
 Text: Source code 719

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4263)
2	Not sure (possibly or probably) - (Skip to V4263)
3	No - (Skip to V4279)
6	Don't know if response was category 1 (yes) or category 2 (not sure) - (Skip to V4263)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4258 LI MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

Location: 1044-1044 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1044-1044 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.82:
 Literal Question: How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?
 Text: Source code 720[L]

- Study 04699 -

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4259-V4262)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-3
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-3.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions:

MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes:

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4259

C MULT OFF KNOWN: BY SIGHT ONLY

Location: 1045-1045 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1045-1045 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.82.1: Sight only

PreQuestion Text: How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text: Source code 720[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4260

C MULT OFF KNOWN: CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE

Location: 1046-1046 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1046-1046 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.82.2: Casual acquaintance

PreQuestion Text: How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text: Source code 720[2]

(Multiple offenders)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4261 C MULT OFF KNOWN: WELL KNOWN

Location: 1047-1047 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1047-1047 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.82.3: Well known

PreQuestion Text: How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text: Source code 720[3]

(Multiple offenders)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4262 RESIDUE: MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

Location: 1048-1048 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1048-1048 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.82.R: Residue code [for Q.82]

PreQuestion Text: How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text: Source code 720[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: CHECK ITEM H - INCIDENT DATA appears in the questionnaire after the current variable, but it is not available in the dataset.

REFER TO Q.82 [V4258-V4262]

Is "casual acquaintance" or "well known" [V4260-v4261] marked?

[If] Yes - [Skip to V4264]

- Study 04699 -

[If] No - [Go to V4263]

V4263 **MULTIPLE OFF: RESP KNOWS HOW TO FIND**

Location: 1049-1049 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1049-1049 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.83:
Literal Question: Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find any of them, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?
Text: Source code 722

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4279)
2	No - (Skip to V4279)
3	Other - (Skip to V4279)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ONLY ONE BOX

V4264 **LI RELATION TO MULTIPLE OFFENDERS**

Location: 1050-1050 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1050-1050 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.84:
Literal Question: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.
Text: Source code 723[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4265-V4278)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-13
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-13.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

- Study 04699 -

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 17 answer categories.

V4265 C MULT OFF: SPOUSE

Location: 1051-1051 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1051-1051 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.84.1: Spouse at time of incident
PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.
Text: Source code 723[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4266 C MULT OFF: EX-SPOUSE

Location: 1052-1052 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1052-1052 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.84.2: Ex-spouse at time of incident
PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.
Text: Source code 723[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4267 C MULT OFF: PARENT/STEP

Location: 1053-1053 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1053-1053 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.84.3: Parent or step-parent
PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.
Text: Source code 723[3]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4268 C MULT OFF: CHILD/STEP

Location: 1054-1054 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1054-1054 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.84.4: Own child or step-child
PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.
Text: Source code 723[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4269 C MULT OFF: BROTHER/SISTER

Location: 1055-1055 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1055-1055 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.84.5: Brother/sister
PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.
Text: Source code 723[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4270 C MULT OFF: OTHER RELATIVE

Location: 1056-1056 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1056-1056 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.84.6: Other relative

PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text: Source code 723[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4271 C MULT OFF: BOY/GIRLFRIEND OR EX

Location: 1057-1057 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1057-1057 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.84.7: Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend

PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text: Source code 724[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4272 C MULT OFF: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND

Location: 1058-1058 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1058-1058 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.84.8: Friend/ex-friend

PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text: Source code 724[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4273 C MULT OFF: ROOMMATE

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1059-1059 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1059-1059 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.84.9: Roommate/boarder
PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.
Text: Source code 724[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4274 C MULT OFF: SCHOOLMATE

Location: 1060-1060 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1060-1060 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.84.10: Schoolmate
PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.
Text: Source code 724[10]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4275 C MULT OFF: NEIGHBOR

Location: 1061-1061 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1061-1061 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.84.11: Neighbor
PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.
Text: Source code 725[11]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4276 C MULT OFF: CUSTOMER/CLIENT

Location: 1062-1062 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1062-1062 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.84.12: Customer/client

PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text: Source code 725[12]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census change the meaning of this field to CUSTOMER/CLIENT. Previously it had been SOMEONE AT WORK.

V4277 C MULT OFF: OTHER NONRELATIVE

Location: 1063-1063 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1063-1063 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.84.13: Other nonrelative

PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text: Source code 725[13]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4277A C MULT OFF: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1064-1065 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1064-1065 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.84.14: Patient

PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text: Source code 725[14]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

V4277B C MULT OFF: SUPERVISOR (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1066-1067 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1066-1067 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.84.15: Supervisor (Current or former)

PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text: Source code 725[15]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

V4277C C MULT OFF: EMPLOYEE (CURRENT OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1068-1069 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1068-1069 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.84.16: Employee (Current or former)

PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text: Source code 725[16]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

V4277D C MULT OFF: CO-WORKER (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1070-1071 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1070-1071 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.84.17: Co-worker (current or former)

PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text: Source code 725[17]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

V4278 RESIDUE: RELATION TO MULT OFF

Location: 1072-1072 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1072-1072 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.84.R: Residue Code [for Q.84]

PreQuestion Text: How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text: Source code 725[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4279 LI MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1073-1073 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1073-1073 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.85:

Literal Question: Were the offenders White, Black, or some other race?

Text: Source code 726[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4280-V4284)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-4
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-4.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4280 C MULT OFF RACE: WHITE

Location: 1074-1074 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1074-1074 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.85.1: White

PreQuestion Text: Were the offenders White, Black, or some other race?

Text: Source code 726[1]

(Multiple offenders)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4281 C MULT OFF RACE: BLACK

Location: 1075-1075 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1075-1075 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.85.2: Black

PreQuestion Text: Were the offenders White, Black, or some other race?

Text: Source code 726[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4282 C MULT OFF RACE: OTHER RACE

Location: 1076-1076 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1076-1076 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.85.3: Other

PreQuestion Text: Were the offenders White, Black, or some other race?

Text: Source code 726[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4283 C MULT OFF RACE: DON'T KNOW RACE

Location: 1077-1077 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1077-1077 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.85.4: Don't know race of any/some

PreQuestion Text: Were the offenders White, Black, or some other race?

Text: Source code 726[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4284 RESIDUE: MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1078-1078 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1078-1078 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.85.R: Residue code [for Q.85]
 PreQuestion Text: Were the offenders White, Black, or some other race?
 Text: Source code 726[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4285 MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE OF MOST

Location: 1079-1079 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1079-1079 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.86:
 Literal Question: What race were most of the offenders?
 Interviewer Instructions: IF ONLY ONE BOX MARKED IN ITEM 85 [V4280-V4283], SKIP TO ITEM 87 [V4286]
 Text: Source code 727

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Mostly White
2	Mostly Black
3	Mostly some other race
4	Equal number of each race
5	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4286 MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ONLY CRIME

Location: 1080-1080 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1080-1080 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.87: W
 Literal Question: Was this the only time any of these offenders committed a crime or made threats against you or your household?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 730

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes (only time)
2	No (there were other times)
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4287 SOMETHING TAKEN (ORIGINAL)

Location: 1081-1081 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1081-1081 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.88.a:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the your household?

Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - INCLUDE ANYTHING STOLEN FROM UNRECOGNIZABLE BUSINESS. DO NOT INCLUDE ANYTHING STOLEN FROM A RECOGNIZABLE BUSINESS IN RESPONDENT'S HOME OR ANOTHER BUSINESS, SUCH AS MERCHANDISE OR CASH FROM A REGISTER.

Text: Source code 731(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4321)
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

V4288 SOMETHING TAKEN (ALLOCATED)

Location: 1082-1082 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1082-1082 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.88.b:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the your household?

Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - INCLUDE ANYTHING STOLEN FROM UNRECOGNIZABLE BUSINESS. DO NOT INCLUDE ANYTHING STOLEN FROM A RECOGNIZABLE BUSINESS IN RESPONDENT'S HOME OR ANOTHER BUSINESS, SUCH AS MERCHANDISE OR CASH FROM A REGISTER.

Text: Source code 731(A)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4321)
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4289 ATTEMPTED THEFT (ORIGINAL)

Location: 1083-1083 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1083-1083 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.89.a:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the offender(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?

Text: Source code 732(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to V4291)
2	No - (Skip to V4387)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4387)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

V4290 ATTEMPTED THEFT (ALLOCATED)

Location: 1084-1084 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1084-1084 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.89.b:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the offender(s) attempt to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?

Text: Source code 732(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4291)
2	No - (Skip to V4387)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4387)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4291 LI WHAT DID OFFENDER TRY TO TAKE

Location: 1085-1085 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1085-1085 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90:
Literal Question: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 733[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4292-V4309)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-17
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-17.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY
Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4292 C ATTEMPT THEFT: CASH

Location: 1086-1086 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1086-1086 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.1: Cash
PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 733[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4293 C ATTEMPT THEFT: PURSE

Location: 1087-1087 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1087-1087 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.2: Purse
PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 733[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4294 **C ATTEMPT THEFT: WALLET**

Location: 1088-1088 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1088-1088 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.3: Wallet
PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 733[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4295 **C ATTEMPT THEFT: CREDIT CARDS**

Location: 1089-1089 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1089-1089 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.4: Credit cards, checks, bank cards
PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 733[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4296 C ATTEMPT THEFT: CAR

Location: 1090-1090 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1090-1090 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.5: Car
PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 733[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4297 C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 1091-1091 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1091-1091 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.6: Other motor vehicle
PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 733[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4298 C ATTEMPT THEFT: MOTOR VEHICLE PART

Location: 1092-1092 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1092-1092 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.7: Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 734[7]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4299 C ATTEMPT THEFT: GASOLINE OR OIL

Location: 1093-1093 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1093-1093 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.8: Gasoline or oil
PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 734[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4300 C ATTEMPT THEFT: BICYCLE

Location: 1094-1094 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1094-1094 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.9: Bicycle or parts
PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 734[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4301 C ATTEMPT THEFT: TV STEREO

Location: 1095-1095 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1095-1095 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.90.10: TV, stereo, other household appliances

PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text: Source code 735[10]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4302 C ATTEMPT THEFT: SILVER, CHINA, ART

Location: 1096-1096 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1096-1096 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.90.11: Silver, china, art objects

PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text: Source code 735[11]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4303 C ATTEMPT THEFT: HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

Location: 1097-1097 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1097-1097 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.90.12: Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)

PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text: Source code 735[12]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4304 C ATTEMPT THEFT: PERSONAL EFFECTS

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1098-1098 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1098-1098 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.13: Personal effects (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
Text: Source code 736[13]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4305 C ATTEMPT THEFT: HANDGUN

Location: 1099-1099 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1099-1099 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.14: Handgun (pistol, revolver)
PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 736[14]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4306 C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER GUN

Location: 1100-1100 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1100-1100 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.15: Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 736[15]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4307 C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER

Location: 1101-1101 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1101-1101 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.16: Other
PreQuestion Text: What did the offender try to take? Anything else?
Text: Source code 737[16]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4308 C ATTEMPT THEFT: DONT KNOW

Location: 1102-1102 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1102-1102 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.17: Don't know
Text: Source code 737[17]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4309 RESIDUE: WHAT OFFENDER TRIED TO TAKE

Location: 1103-1103 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1103-1103 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.90.R: Residue code [for Q.90]
Text: Source code 737[R]

See Q.90 for complete question text

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4310 OWNER OF ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEMS

Location: 1104-1104 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1104-1104 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.91:

Literal Question: Did the (property/money) they tried to take belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members?

Text: Source code 738

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Respondent only - (Skip to V4314)
2	Respondent and other household member(s) - (Go to V4311)
3	Other household member(s) only - (Go to V4311)
4	Nonhousehold member(s) only - (Skip to V4314)
5	Other - (Skip to V4314)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ONLY ONE BOX

V4311 CHECK ITEM J: 1ST LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

Location: 1105-1106 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1105-1106 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question: Ja.:

Literal Question: Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

Text: Source code 739

First Line Number

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4312 CHECK ITEM J: 2ND LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

Location: 1107-1108 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1107-1108 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
Question: Jb.:
Literal Question: Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?
Text: Source code 739

Second Line Number

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4313 CHECK ITEM J: 3RD LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

Location: 1109-1110 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1109-1110 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
Question: Jc.:
Literal Question: Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?
Text: Source code 739

Third Line Number

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4314 THEFT ITEMS IN/ATTACHED TO MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 1111-1111 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1111-1111 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.92:
Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Was/Were the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when the attempt was made to take (it/them)?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 740

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: CHECK ITEM K - INCIDENT DATA appears in the data after the current variable, but it is not available in the dataset. REFER TO Q.90 [V4292-V4294]

Did the offender try to take cash, purse or a wallet? (Is box 1,2, or 3 [V4292-V4294] marked?)

[If] Yes - [Go to V4315]

[If] No - [Skip to V4317]

V4315 CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)

Location: 1112-1112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1112-1112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.93.a:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text: Source code 742(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

V4316 CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)

Location: 1113-1113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1113-1113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.93.b:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text: Source code 742(A)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4317

OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON

Location: 1114-1114 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1114-1114 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.94:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Was there anything (else) the offender(s) tried to take directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

Interviewer Instructions: EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Text: Source code 745

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4318)
2	No - (Skip to V4387)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4318

1ST ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON

Location: 1115-1116 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1115-1116 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.95.a:

Literal Question: Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

Interviewer Instructions: NOTE: SKIP TO V4387 IF ANY BOX 4 THROUGH 40 IS MARKED AND THIS IS LAST ENTRY.

Text: Source code 746

First Incident

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
08	Gasoline or oil
09	Bicycle or parts
10	TV, Stereo, other household appliances
11	Silver, china, art objects
12	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
13	Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
14	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
15	Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)
16	Other
17	Don't know
40	Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

Coder Instructions:

ENTER CODE(S) FROM ITEM 90 [V4292-V4308]

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

V4319

2ND ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON

Location: 1117-1118 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1117-1118 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.95.b:

Literal Question: Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

Interviewer Instructions: NOTE: SKIP TO V4387 IF ANY BOX 4 THROUGH 40 IS MARKED AND THIS IS LAST ENTRY.

Text: Source code 746

Second Incident

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Gasoline or oil
09	Bicycle or parts
10	TV, Stereo, other household appliances
11	Silver, china, art objects
12	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
13	Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
14	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
15	Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)
16	Other
17	Don't know
40	Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

Coder Instructions:

ENTER CODE(S) FROM ITEM 90 [V4292-V4308]

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

V4320

3RD ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON

Location: 1119-1120 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1119-1120 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.95.c:

Literal Question: Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

Interviewer Instructions: NOTE: SKIP TO V4387 IF ANY BOX 4 THROUGH 40 IS MARKED.

Text: Source code 746

Third Incident

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Gasoline or oil
09	Bicycle or parts
10	TV, Stereo, other household appliances
11	Silver, china, art objects
12	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
13	Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
14	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
15	Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)
16	Other
17	Don't know

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
40	Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

Coder Instructions:

ENTER CODE(S) FROM ITEM 90 [V4292-V4308]

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

V4321 VALUE OF CASH TAKEN

Location: 1121-1125 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1121-1125 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996
 Question: Q.96.a:
 Literal Question: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 747

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4322 LI TYPE PROPERTY TAKEN

Location: 1126-1126 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1126-1126 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.96.b:
 Literal Question: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 748[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4323-V4350)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-27
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes.
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: For the "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4323 C ITEM TAKEN: ONLY CASH

Location: 1127-1127 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1127-1127 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.1: Only cash taken

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 748[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes - (Enter amount in V4321)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4324 C ITEM TAKEN: PURSE

Location: 1128-1128 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1128-1128 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.2: Purse

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE -- IF PURSE OR WALLET STOLEN, ASK -

(Did it contain any money?)

ENTER AMOUNT OF STOLEN CASH WHERE INDICATED [V4321], AND MARK BOX 1 [V4323].
MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES) FOR STOLEN PROPERTY.

Text: Source code 748[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4325 C ITEM TAKEN: WALLET

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1129-1129 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1129-1129 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.96.3: Wallet
PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE -- IF PURSE OR WALLET STOLEN, ASK -
(Did it contain any money?)

ENTER AMOUNT OF STOLEN CASH WHERE INDICATED [V4321], AND MARK BOX 1 [V4323].
MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES) FOR STOLEN PROPERTY.

Text: Source code 748[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4326 C ITEM TAKEN: CREDIT CARDS

Location: 1130-1130 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1130-1130 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.96.4: Credit cards, checks, bank cards
PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
Text: Source code 748[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4327 C ITEM TAKEN: CAR

Location: 1131-1131 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1131-1131 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.: 96.5 Car

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 748[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4328 C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 1132-1132 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1132-1132 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.6: Other motor vehicle

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 748[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4329 C ITEM TAKEN: PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 1133-1133 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1133-1133 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.7: Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 749[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4330 C ITEM TAKEN: UNATTACHED MOTOR VEH PART

Location: 1134-1134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1134-1134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.96.8: Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
Text: Source code 749[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4331 C ITEM TAKEN: GASOLINE, OIL

Location: 1135-1135 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1135-1135 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.96.9: Gasoline or oil
Text: Source code 749[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4332 C ITEM TAKEN: BICYCLE OR PARTS

Location: 1136-1136 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1136-1136 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.96.10: Bicycle or parts
PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
Text: Source code 749[10]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4333

C ITEM TAKEN: TV, STEREO, APPLIANCES

Location: 1137-1137 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1137-1137 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.11: TV, stereo, other household appliances

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 750[11]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4334

C ITEM TAKEN: SILVER, CHINA

Location: 1138-1138 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1138-1138 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.12: Silver, china, art objects

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 750[12]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4335

C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

Location: 1139-1139 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1139-1139 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.13: Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 750[13]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4336

C ITEM TAKEN: ELECTRONIC, PHOTO GEAR

Location: 1140-1140 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1140-1140 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.14: Portable electronic and photographic gear, (personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 751[14]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4337

C ITEM TAKEN: CLOTHING, LUGGAGE

Location: 1141-1141 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1141-1141 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.15: Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 751[15]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4338

C ITEM TAKEN: JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS

Location: 1142-1142 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1142-1142 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.96.16: Jewelry, watch, keys

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 751[16]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4339 C ITEM TAKEN: STAMPS, COIN COLLECTION

Location: 1143-1143 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1143-1143 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.17: Collection of stamps, coins, etc.

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 752[17]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4340 C ITEM TAKEN: TOYS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT

Location: 1144-1144 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1144-1144 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.18: Toys, sports and recreation equipment (not listed above)

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 752[18]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4341 C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER PERSONAL OBJECTS

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1145-1145 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1145-1145 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.96.19: Other personal and portable objects
PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
Text: Source code 752[19]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4342 C ITEM TAKEN: HANDGUN

Location: 1146-1146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1146-1146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.96.20: Handgun (pistol, revolver)
PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
Text: Source code 753[20]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4343 C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER FIREARM

Location: 1147-1147 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1147-1147 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.96.21: Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
Text: Source code 753[21]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4344 C ITEM TAKEN: TOOLS, MACHINES

Location: 1148-1148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1148-1148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.96.22: Tools, machines, office equipment
 PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 754[22]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4345 C ITEM TAKEN: FARM, GARDEN PRODUCE

Location: 1149-1149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1149-1149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.96.23: Farm or garden produce, plants, fruit, logs
 PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 754[23]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4346 C ITEM TAKEN: ANIMALS (PET OR LIVESTOCK)

Location: 1150-1150 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1150-1150 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.96.24: Animals - pet or livestock

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 754[24]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4347 C ITEM TAKEN: FOOD, LIQUOR

Location: 1151-1151 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1151-1151 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.25: Food or liquor

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 754[25]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4348 C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER ITEMS TAKEN

Location: 1152-1152 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1152-1152 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.96.26: Other items taken

PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text: Source code 755[26]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4349 C ITEM TAKEN: DONT KNOW WHAT TAKEN

Location: 1153-1153 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1153-1153 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.96.27: Don't know
 PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 755[27]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4350 RESIDUE: WHAT TAKEN

Location: 1154-1154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1154-1154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.96.R: Residue code [for Q.96]
 PreQuestion Text: What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 755[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4351 OWNER(S) OF STOLEN PROPERTY/MONEY

Location: 1155-1155 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1155-1155 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.97:
 Literal Question: Did the stolen (property/money) belong to you personally, to someone else in the household or to both you and other household members?
 Text: Source code 760

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Respondent only - (Skip to Check Item M)
2	Respondent and other household member(s) - (Go to V4352)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
3	Other household member(s) only - (Go to V4352)
4	Nonhousehold member(s) only - (Skip to Check Item M)
5	Other - (Skip to Check Item M)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ONLY ONE BOX

V4352 CHECK ITEM L: 1ST LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Location: 1156-1157 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1156-1157 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96
 Question: a. (Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)
 Text: Source code 761
 First Line Number

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4353 CHECK ITEM L: 2ND LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Location: 1158-1159 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1158-1159 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: b. (Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)
 Text: Source code 761
 Second Line Number

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4354 CHECK ITEM L: 3RD LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Location: 1160-1161 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1160-1161 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete

Question: c. (Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

Text: Source code 761

Third Line Number

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: CHECK ITEM M - INCIDENT DATA appears in the questionnaire after the current variable, but it is not available in the dataset. REFER TO Q.96 [V4323-V4350]

Was a car or other motor vehicle taken? (Is box 5 or 6 [V4327 or V4328] marked?)

[If] Yes - [Go to V4355]

[If] No - [Skip to V4357]

V4355 PERMISSION TO USE CAR EVER BEEN GIVEN

Location: 1162-1162 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1162-1162 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.98:

Literal Question: Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the offender(s)?

Text: Source code 763

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4356)
2	No - (Skip to Check Item N)
3	Don't know - (Skip to Check Item N)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4356 DID OFFENDERS RETURN CAR THIS TIME

Location: 1163-1163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1163-1163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.99:

Literal Question: Did the offender(s) return the (car/motor vehicle) this time?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 764

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to Check Item N)
2	No - (Skip to Check Item N)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4357 WERE STOLEN ARTICLES IN MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 1164-1164 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1164-1164 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.100:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Was/Were the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when (they were/it was) taken?

Text: Source code 765

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4357A HOW MANY HANDGUNS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 1165-1167 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1165-1167 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 005
 Question: Q.101a:
 Literal Question: How many handguns were taken?

Text: Source code 923

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This field was added in quarter 1, 2004.

- Study 04699 -

V4357B HOW MANY OTHER TYPES OF FIREARMS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 1168-1170 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1168-1170 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 005
 Question: Q.101b:
 Literal Question: How many other types of firearms were taken?
 Text: Source code 924

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This field was added in quarter 1, 2004.

CHECK ITEM N - INCIDENT DATA appears in the questionnaire after the current variable, but it is not available in the dataset.

REFER TO Q.96 [V4323--V4350]

Was cash, purse, or a wallet taken? (Is cash amount entered or box 1,2, or 3 [V4321 or V4323-V4325] marked?)

[If] Yes - [Go to V4358]

[If] No - [Skip to V4360]

V4358 CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)

Location: 1171-1171 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1171-1171 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.101.c.o:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?
 Text: Source code 767(O)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

V4359 ASK OR VERIFY -- CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)

Location: 1172-1172 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1172-1172 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.101.c.a:
 Literal Question: Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?
 Text: Source code 767(A)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4360 OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON

Location: 1173-1173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1173-1173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.102:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY - Was there anything (else) the offender(s) took directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?
 Text: Source code 768

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4361)
2	No - (Skip to V4364)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

V4361 1ST ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON

Location: 1174-1175 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1174-1175 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question:

Q.103.a:

Literal Question:

Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

Interviewer Instructions:

ENTER CODE(S) FROM ITEM 96, [V4326-V4350]

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Text:

Source code 769

First Incident

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Property
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
	Vehicle or parts
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.
08	Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
09	Gasoline or oil
10	Bicycle or parts
	Household furnishings
11	TV, stereo, other household appliances
12	Silver china, art objects
13	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
	Personal Effects
14	Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)
15	Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase
16	Jewelry, watch, keys
17	Collection of stamps, coins, etc.
18	Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)
19	Other personal and portable items
	Firearms
20	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
21	Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
	Miscellaneous
22	Tools, machines, office equipment
23	Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs
24	Animals - pet or livestock
25	Food or liquor
26	Other

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
27	Don't know
40	Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

V4362 2ND ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON

Location: 1176-1177 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1176-1177 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.103.b:

Literal Question: Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

Interviewer Instructions: ENTER CODE(S) FROM ITEM 96, [V4326-V4350]

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Text: Source code 769

Second Incident

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Property
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
	Vehicle or parts
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.
08	Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
09	Gasoline or oil
10	Bicycle or parts
	Household furnishings
11	TV, stereo, other household appliances
12	Silver china, art objects
13	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
	Personal effects
14	Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)
15	Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase
16	Jewelry, watch, keys
17	Collection of stamps, coins, etc.
18	Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
19	Other personal and portable items
	Firearms
20	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
21	Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
	Miscellaneous
22	Tools, machines, office equipment
23	Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs
24	Animals - pet or livestock
25	Food or liquor
26	Other
27	Don't know
40	Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

V4363 3RD ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON

Location: 1178-1179 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1178-1179 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.103.c:

Literal Question: Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

Interviewer Instructions: ENTER CODE(S) FROM ITEM 96, [V4326-V4350]

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Text: Source code 769

Third Incident

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Property
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
	Vehicle or parts
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.
08	Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
09	Gasoline or oil
10	Bicycle or parts

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Household furnishings
11	TV, stereo, other household appliances
12	Silver china, art objects
13	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
	Personal effects
14	Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)
15	Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase
16	Jewelry, watch, keys
17	Collection of stamps, coins, etc.
18	Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)
19	Other personal and portable items
	Firearms
20	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
21	Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
	Miscellaneous
22	Tools, machines, office equipment
23	Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs
24	Animals - pet or livestock
25	Food or liquor
26	Other
27	Don't know
40	Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

V4364 VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN

Location: 1180-1184 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1180-1184 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question: Q.104:

Literal Question: What was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken? Include recovered property. (Exclude any stolen cash/checks/credit cards. If jointly owned with a nonhousehold member(s), include only share owned by household members.)

Interviewer Instructions: IF ONLY CASH/CHECKS/CREDIT CARDS IS MARKED IN ITEM 96 [V4321, V4323-V4325], SKIP TO ITEM 106 [V4374].

Text: Source code 770

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4365

LI HOW DID RESPONDENT DECIDE VALUE

Location: 1185-1185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1185-1185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.105:

Literal Question: How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Text: Source code 771[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4366-V4373]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7.
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4366

C DECIDED VALUE: ORIGINAL COST

Location: 1186-1186 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1186-1186 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.105.1: Original cost

PreQuestion Text: How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text: Source code 771[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4367

C DECIDED VALUE: REPLACEMENT COST

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1187-1187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1187-1187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.105.2: Replacement cost
PreQuestion Text: How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?
Text: Source code 771[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4368 C DECIDED VALUE: PERS EST CURRENT VALUE

Location: 1188-1188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1188-1188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.105.3: Personal estimate of current value
PreQuestion Text: How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?
Text: Source code 771[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4369 C DECIDED VALUE: INSURANCE ESTIMATE

Location: 1189-1189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1189-1189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.105.4: Insurance report estimate
PreQuestion Text: How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?
Text: Source code 771[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4370 C DECIDED VALUE: POLICE ESTIMATE

Location: 1190-1190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1190-1190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.105.5: Police estimate
 PreQuestion Text: How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?
 Text: Source code 771[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4371 C DECIDED VALUE: DONT KNOW HOW DEC VALUE

Location: 1191-1191 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1191-1191 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.105.6: Don't know
 PreQuestion Text: How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?
 Text: Source code 771[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4372 C DECIDED VALUE: SOME OTHER WAY

Location: 1192-1192 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1192-1192 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.105.7: Other way decided

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text: Source code 771[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4373 RESIDUE: HOW DECIDED VALUE

Location: 1193-1193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1193-1193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.105.R: Residue code [for Q.105]

PreQuestion Text: How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text: Source code 771[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4374 STOLEN ITEMS OR MONEY RECOVERED

Location: 1194-1194 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1194-1194 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.106:

Literal Question: Was all or part of the stolen (money/property) recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?

Text: Source code 772

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	All - (Skip to V4384)
2	Part - (Go to V4375)
3	None - (Skip to V4386)
6	Don't know if 1 (all) or 2 (part) recovered - (Go to V4375)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4375 VALUE OF CASH RECOVERED

Location: 1195-1199 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1195-1199 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996
 Question: Q.107.a:
 Literal Question: What was recovered? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 775
 Amount of cash recovered

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4376 LI TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED

Location: 1200-1200 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1200-1200 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.107.b:
 Literal Question: What was recovered? Anything else?
 Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY
 Text: Source code 776[L]
 Lead-in code
 (Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4377-V4383)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4377 C ITEM RECOVERED: CASH ONLY

Location: 1201-1201 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1201-1201 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete
Question: Q.107.1: Only cash recovered
PreQuestion Text: What was recovered? Anything else?
Interviewer Instructions: ENTER AMOUNT OF CASH RECOVERED IN V4378
Text: Source code 776[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4378 C ITEM RECOVERED: PURSE

Location: 1202-1202 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1202-1202 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.107.2: Purse
PreQuestion Text: What was recovered? Anything else?
Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - IF PURSE OR WALLET RECOVERED, ASK --

(Did it contain any money?)

ENTER AMOUNT OF RECOVERED CASH WHERE INDICATED [V4375], AND MARK BOX 1 [V4377]. MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES) FOR RECOVERED PROPERTY.

Text: Source code 776[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4379 C ITEM RECOVERED: WALLET

Location: 1203-1203 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1203-1203 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.107.3: Wallet
PreQuestion Text: What was recovered? Anything else?

- Study 04699 -

Interviewer Instructions: FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - IF PURSE OR WALLET RECOVERED, ASK --

(Did it contain any money?)

ENTER AMOUNT OF RECOVERED CASH WHERE INDICATED [V4375], AND MARK BOX 1 [V4377]. MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES) FOR RECOVERED PROPERTY.

Text: Source code 776[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4380 C ITEM RECOVERED: CREDIT CARDS

Location: 1204-1204 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1204-1204 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.107.4: Credit cards, checks, bank cards

PreQuestion Text: What was recovered? Anything else?

Text: Source code 776[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4381 C ITEM RECOVERED: MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 1205-1205 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1205-1205 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.107.5: Car or other motor vehicle

PreQuestion Text: What was recovered? Anything else?

Text: Source code 776[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4382 C ITEM RECOVERED: OTHER PROPERTY

Location: 1206-1206 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1206-1206 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.107.6: Property other than above
 PreQuestion Text: What was recovered? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 776[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4383 RESIDUE: TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED

Location: 1207-1207 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1207-1207 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.107.R: Residue code [for Q.107]
 PreQuestion Text: What was recovered? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 776[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4384 CHECK ITEM O: ITEM OTHER THAN CASH, CHECKS RECOVERED

Location: 1208-1208 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1208-1208 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question:
 Interviewer Instructions: (Was PROPERTY other than cash, checks or credit cards recovered?)

- Study 04699 -

IF NOT SURE, ASK

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4385)
2	No - (Skip to V4386)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4385 **VALUE OF PROPERTY AFTER RECOVERED**

Location: 1209-1213 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1209-1213 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question: Q.108:

Literal Question: Considering any damage, what was the value of the property after it was recovered? (Do not include recovered cash, checks, or credit cards.)

Text: Source code 778

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4386 **THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (END 2004 Q4)**

Location: 1214-1215 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1214-1215 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.109:

Literal Question: Was the theft reported to an insurance company?

Text: Source code 779

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q4
1	Yes
2	No or don't have insurance
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variable V4386A was added in quarter 1, 2005 because of coding changes to variable V4386 (source code 779).

- Study 04699 -

V4386A THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (START 2005 Q1)

Location: 1216-1217 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1216-1217 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2005 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont have ins
4	Dont know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe"

Notes: Variable V4386A was added in quarter 1, 2005 because of coding changes to variable V4386 (source code 779). Variable V4386 was dropped.

V4387 ANYTHING DAMAGED

Location: 1218-1218 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1218-1218 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.110:
 Literal Question: (Other than any stolen property) was anything that belonged to you or other members of the household damaged in this incident?
 PROBE - (For example, was (a lock or window broken/clothing damaged/damage done to a car) or something else?)

Text: Source code 780

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4388)
2	No - (Skip to V4399)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4388 DAMAGED ITEMS REPAIRED OR REPLACED

Location: 1219-1219 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1219-1219 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.111:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: Was/Were the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?

Text: Source code 781

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes, all - (Skip to V4390)
2	Yes, part - (Skip to V4390)
3	No, none - (Go to V4389)
6	Don't know if 1 (Yes, all) or 2 (Yes, part) - (Skip to V4390)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4389 COST TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM

Location: 1220-1224 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1220-1224 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question: Q.112:

Literal Question: How much would it cost to repair or replace the damaged item(s)?

Text: Source code 782

For no cost (\$00000) skip to V4399; for cost of \$1 to 99996 skip to V4391.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
99997	Don't know - (Skip to V4391)
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4390 AMT PAID TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM

Location: 1225-1229 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1225-1229 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.113:

Literal Question: How much was the repair or replacement cost?

Text: Source code 783

For no cost (\$00000) skip to V4399; for cost of \$1 to \$99996 skip to v4391.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
99997	Don't know - (Go to V4391)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4391 LI WHO PAID FOR REPAIRS

Location: 1230-1230 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1230-1230 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.114:

Literal Question: Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text: Source code 784[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4392-V4398)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4392 C WHO PAID: ITEMS NOT REPAIRED

Location: 1231-1231 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1231-1231 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.114.1: Items will not be repaired or replaced

PreQuestion Text: Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text: Source code 784[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4393 C WHO PAID: HH MEMBER PAID

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1232-1232 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1232-1232 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.114.2: Household member
PreQuestion Text: Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?
Text: Source code 784[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4394 C WHO PAID: LANDLORD

Location: 1233-1233 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1233-1233 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.114.3: Landlord or landlord's insurance
PreQuestion Text: Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?
Text: Source code 784[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4395 C WHO PAID: VICTIM/HH INSURANCE

Location: 1234-1234 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1234-1234 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.114.4: Victim's (or household's) insurance
PreQuestion Text: Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?
Text: Source code 784[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4396

C WHO PAID: OFFENDER

Location: 1235-1235 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1235-1235 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.114.5: Offender
 PreQuestion Text: Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?
 Text: Source code 784[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4397

C WHO PAID: OTHER PERSON PAID

Location: 1236-1236 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1236-1236 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.114.6: Other paid/will pay
 PreQuestion Text: Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?
 Text: Source code 784[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4398

RESIDUE: WHO PAID REPAIRS

Location: 1237-1237 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1237-1237 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.114.R: Residue code [for Q.114]

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text: Source code 784[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4399 REPORTED TO POLICE

Location: 1238-1238 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1238-1238 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.115:

Literal Question: Were the police informed or did they find out about this incident in any way?

Text: Source code 800

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4400)
2	No - (Skip to V4401)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4467)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4400 HOW DID POLICE FIND OUT

Location: 1239-1239 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1239-1239 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.116:

Literal Question: How did the police find out about it?

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) FIRST BOX THAT APPLIES

Text: Source code 801

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Respondent - (Skip to V4423)
2	Other household member - (Skip to V4438)
3	Someone official called police (guard, apartment manager, school official, etc.) - (Skip to V4438)
4	Someone else - (Skip to V4438)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
5	Police were at the scene - (Skip to V4440)
6	Offender was a police officer - (Skip to V4451)
7	Some other way - (Skip to V4451)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4401

LI REASON NOT REPORTED

Location: 1240-1240 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1240-1240 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.117:

Literal Question: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?

STRUCTURED PROBE -- (Was the reason because you dealt with it another way, it wasn't important enough to you, insurance wouldn't cover it, police couldn't do anything, police wouldn't help, or was there some other reason?)

Text: Source code 802[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4402-V4421)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-19
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-19.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4402

C REASON NOT RPTD: RPTD TO DIFF OFFICIAL

Location: 1241-1241 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1241-1241 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.117.1: Dealt with another way: Reported to another official (guard, apt. manager, school official, etc.)

PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 802[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4403 C REASON NOT RPTD: PERSONAL MATTER

Location: 1242-1242 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1242-1242 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.117.2: Dealt with another way: Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parents

PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?

Text: Source code 802[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4404 C REASON NOT RPTD: MINOR CRIME, NO LOSS

Location: 1243-1243 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1243-1243 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.117.3: Not important enough to respondent: Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property

PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?

Text: Source code 802[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4405 C REASON NOT RPTD: CHILD OFFENDER

Location: 1244-1244 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1244-1244 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.117.4: Not important enough to respondent: Child offender(s), "kid stuff"
PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?
Text: Source code 802[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4406 C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT CLEAR A CRIME

Location: 1245-1245 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1245-1245 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.117.5: Not important enough to respondent: Not clear was a crime or that harm was intended
PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?
Text: Source code 802[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4407 C REASON NOT RPTD: NO INSURANCE

Location: 1246-1246 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1246-1246 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.117.6: Insurance wouldn't cover: No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.
PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?
Text: Source code 802[6]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4408 C REASON NOT RPTD: FOUND OUT TOO LATE

Location: 1247-1247 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1247-1247 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.117.7: Police couldn't do anything: Didn't find out until too late

PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?

Text: Source code 803[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4409 C REASON NOT RPTD: CANT RECOVER PROPERTY

Location: 1248-1248 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1248-1248 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.117.8: Police couldn't do anything: Could not recover or identify property

PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?

Text: Source code 803[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4410 C REASON NOT RPTD: LACK OF PROOF

Location: 1249-1249 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1249-1249 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.117.9: Police couldn't do anything: Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof
PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?
Text: Source code 803[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4411 C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT IMPORT TO POLICE

Location: 1250-1250 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1250-1250 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.117.10: Police wouldn't help: Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved
PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?
Text: Source code 804[10]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4412 C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE INEFFICIENT

Location: 1251-1251 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1251-1251 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.117.11: Police wouldn't help: Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.)
PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?
Text: Source code 804[11]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4413 C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE BIASED

Location: 1252-1252 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1252-1252 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.117.12: Police wouldn't help: Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.

PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text: Source code 804[12]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4414 C REASON NOT RPTD: OFFENDER POLICE OFFCR

Location: 1253-1253 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1253-1253 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.117.13: Police wouldn't help: Offender was police officer

PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text: Source code 804[13]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4415 C REASON NOT RPTD: PROTECT OFFENDER

Location: 1254-1254 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1254-1254 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.117.14: Other reason: Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law
PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?
Text: Source code 805[14]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4416 C REASON NOT RPTD: ADVISED NOT TO REPORT

Location: 1255-1255 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1255-1255 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.117.15: Other reason: Was advised not to report to police
PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?
Text: Source code 805[15]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4417 C REASON NOT RPTD: FEAR OF REPRISAL

Location: 1256-1256 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1256-1256 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.117.16: Other reason: Afraid of reprisal by offender or others
PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?
Text: Source code 805[16]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4418 C REASON NOT RPTD: TOO INCONVENIENT

Location: 1257-1257 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1257-1257 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.117.17: Other reason: Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient
 PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
 Any other reason?
 Text: Source code 806[17]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4419 C REASON NOT RPTD: OTHER REASON

Location: 1258-1258 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1258-1258 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.117.18: Other reason: Other reason not reported to police
 PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
 Any other reason?
 Text: Source code 806[18]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4420 C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT PRESENT/DONT KNOW

Location: 1259-1259 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1259-1259 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.117.19: Other reason: Respondent not present or doesn't know why it wasn't reported

PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?

Text: Source code 806[19]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4421 RESIDUE: REASON NOT REPORTED

Location: 1260-1260 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1260-1260 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.117.R: Residue code [for Q.117]

PreQuestion Text: What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?)
Any other reason?

Text: Source code 806[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: CHECK ITEM P - INCIDENT DATA appears in the questionnaire after the current variable, but it is not available in the dataset.

REFER TO Q.117 [V4402-V4421]

Is more than one reason marked?

[If] Yes - [Go to V4422]

[If] No - [Skip to V4467]

V4422 MOST IMPORTANT REASON NOT REPORTED

Location: 1261-1262 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1261-1262 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.118:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was not reported to the police?

Interviewer Instructions: NOTE: SKIP TO V4467 IF BOX 1 THROUGH 30 IS MARKED

Text: Source code 808

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Dealt with another way
01	Reported to another official (guard, apartment manager, school official, etc.)
02	Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parents
	Not important enough to respondent
03	Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property
04	Child offender(s), "kid stuff"
05	Not clear was a crime or that harm was intended
	Insurance Wouldn't cover
06	No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.
	Police couldn't do anything
07	Didn't find out until too late
08	Could not recover or identify property
09	Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof
	Police wouldn't help
10	Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved
11	Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.)
12	Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.
13	Offender was police officer
	Other reason
14	Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law
15	Was advised not to report to police
16	Afraid of reprisal by offenders or others
17	Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient
18	Other
19	Respondent not present or doesn't know why it wasn't reported
30	No one reason was more important
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: ENTER CODE FROM ITEM 117, [V4401-V4421]

V4423 LI REASON FOR REPORTING TO POLICE

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1263-1263 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1263-1263 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.119:

Literal Question: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason? STRUCTURED PROBE -- (Did you report it to get help with this incident, to recover your loss, to stop or punish the offender, to let police know about it, or was there some other reason?)

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Text: Source code 809[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4424-V4436)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-12
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the category codes 1-12.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4424 C REASON RPTD: STOP THIS INCIDENT

Location: 1264-1264 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1264-1264 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.119.1: Stop or prevent THIS incident from happening

PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text: Source code 809[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4425 C REASON RPTD: NEEDED HELP, INJURED

Location: 1265-1265 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1265-1265 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.119.2: Needed help after incident due to injury, etc.
PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?
Text: Source code 809[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4426 C REASON RPTD: RECOVER PROPERTY

Location: 1266-1266 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1266-1266 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.119.3: To recover property
PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?
Text: Source code 809[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4427 C REASON RPTD: COLLECT INSURANCE

Location: 1267-1267 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1267-1267 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.119.4: To collect insurance
PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?
Text: Source code 809[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4428 C REASON RPTD: PREV FUTURE INC AG RESP

Location: 1268-1268 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1268-1268 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.119.5: To prevent further crimes against respondent/respondent's household by this offender

PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text: Source code 809[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4429 C REASON RPTD: PREV CRIMES AG ANYONE

Location: 1269-1269 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1269-1269 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.119.6: To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone

PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text: Source code 809[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4430 C REASON RPTD: PUNISH OFFENDER

Location: 1270-1270 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1270-1270 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.119.7: To punish offender

PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text: Source code 810[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4431 C REASON RPTD: CATCH OFFENDER

Location: 1271-1271 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1271-1271 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.119.8: Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given

PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text: Source code 810[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4432 C REASON RPTD: POLICE SURVEILLANCE

Location: 1272-1272 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1272-1272 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.119.9: To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc.

PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text: Source code 810[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4433 C REASON RPTD: DUTY TO TELL POLICE

Location: 1273-1273 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1273-1273 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.119.10: Duty to let police know about crime
 PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?
 Text: Source code 810[10]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4434 C REASON RPTD: OTHER REASON FOR REPORT

Location: 1274-1274 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1274-1274 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.119.11: Other reason
 PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?
 Text: Source code 811[11]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4435 C REASON RPTD: NO OTHER REASON

Location: 1275-1275 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1275-1275 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.119.12: No other reason

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text: Source code 811[12]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes, no other reason - (Skip to V4438)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4436 RESIDUE: REASON FOR POLICE REPORT

Location: 1276-1276 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1276-1276 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.119.R: Residue code [for Q.119]

PreQuestion Text: Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text: Source code 811[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: CHECK ITEM Q - INCIDENT DATA appears in the questionnaire after the current variable, but it is not available in the dataset.

REFER TO Q.117 [V4402-V4421]

Is more than one reason marked?

[If] Yes - [Go to V4437]

[If] No - [Skip to V4438]

V4437 MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR REPORT

Location: 1277-1278 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1277-1278 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.120:

Literal Question: Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was reported to the police?

- Study 04699 -

Text:

Source code 813

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	To get help with this incident
01	To stop or prevent THIS incident from happening
02	Needed help after incident due to injury, etc.
	To recover loss
03	To recover property
04	To collect insurance
	To get offender
05	To prevent further crimes against respondent/respondent's household by this offender
06	To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone
07	To punish offender
08	Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given
	Let police know
09	To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc.
10	Duty to let police know about crime
	Other
11	Other
12	No other reason
21	No one reason more important
22	Because it was a crime was most important
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions:

ENTER CODE FROM V4424-V4436

V4438

POLICE CAME WHEN NOTIFIED

Location: 1279-1279 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1279-1279 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.121:

Literal Question: Did the police come when they found out about the incident?

Text:

Source code 814

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4439)
2	No - (Skip to V4451)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4451)
4	Respondent went to police - (Skip to V4440)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
6	Don't know if 1 (yes) or 4 (respondent went to police) - (Go to V4439)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4439 HOW SOON DID POLICE RESPOND

Location: 1280-1280 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1280-1280 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.122:

Literal Question: How soon after the police found out did they respond? Was it within 5 minutes, within 10 minutes, an hour, a day or longer?

Text: Source code 815

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Within 5 minutes
2	Within 10 minutes
3	Within an hour
4	Within a day
5	Longer than a day
6	Don't know how soon
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) FIRST CATEGORY RESPONDENT IS SURE OF

V4440 LI TYPE OF POLICE RESPONSE

Location: 1281-1281 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1281-1281 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.123:

Literal Question: What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text: Source code 816[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4441-V4450)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-9

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions:

MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes:

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4441 C POLICE RESP: TOOK REPORT

Location: 1282-1282 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1282-1282 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.123.1: Took report

PreQuestion Text: What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text: Source code 816[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4442 C POLICE RESP: SEARCHED

Location: 1283-1283 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1283-1283 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.123.2: Searched/looked around

PreQuestion Text: What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text: Source code 816[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4443 C POLICE RESP: TOOK EVIDENCE

Location: 1284-1284 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1284-1284 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete
Question: Q.123.3: Took evidence (fingerprints, inventory, etc.)
PreQuestion Text: What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?
Text: Source code 816[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4444 C POLICE RESP: QUESTIONED WITNESS/SUSP

Location: 1285-1285 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1285-1285 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.123.4: Questioned witnesses or suspects
PreQuestion Text: What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?
Text: Source code 816[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4445 C POLICE RESP: PROMISED SURVEILLANCE

Location: 1286-1286 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1286-1286 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.123.5: Promised surveillance
PreQuestion Text: What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?
Text: Source code 816[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4446 C POLICE RESP: PROMISED INVESTIGATE

Location: 1287-1287 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1287-1287 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.123.6: Promised to investigate
PreQuestion Text: What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?
Text: Source code 816[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4447 C POLICE RESP: MADE ARREST

Location: 1288-1288 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1288-1288 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.123.7: Made arrest
PreQuestion Text: What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?
Text: Source code 817[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4448 C POLICE RESP: OTHER RESPONSE

Location: 1289-1289 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1289-1289 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.123.8: Other
PreQuestion Text: What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?
Text: Source code 817[8]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4449 C POLICE RESP: DONT KNOW TYPE RESPONSE

Location: 1290-1290 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1290-1290 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.123.9: Don't know
 PreQuestion Text: What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 817[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4450 RESIDUE: TYPE POLICE RESPONSE

Location: 1291-1291 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1291-1291 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.123.R: Residue code [for Q.123]
 PreQuestion Text: What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 817[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4451 LATER CONTACT WITH POLICE

Location: 1292-1292 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1292-1292 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.124:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: Did you (or anyone in your household) have any later contact with the police about the incident?

Text: Source code 818

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4452)
2	No - (Skip to V4465)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4465)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4452 POLICE OR RESPONDENT CONTACTED

Location: 1293-1293 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1293-1293 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.125:

Literal Question: Did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?

Text: Source code 819

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Police contacted respondent or other household member
2	Respondent (or other household member) contacted police
3	Both
4	Don't know
5	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4453 IN PERSON OR BY PHONE

Location: 1294-1294 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1294-1294 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.126:

Literal Question: Was that in person or by phone, or some other way?

Text: Source code 820

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	In person
2	Not in person (by phone, mail, etc.)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
3	Both in person and not in person
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4454 LI POLICE FOLLOWUP

Location: 1295-1295 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1295-1295 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.127:

Literal Question: What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text: Source code 821[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4455-V4464)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-9 or item is blank
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4455 C POLICE FOLLOWUP: TOOK REPORT

Location: 1296-1296 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1296-1296 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.127.1: Took report

PreQuestion Text: What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text: Source code 821[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4456 C POLICE FOLLOWUP: QUESTIONING

Location: 1297-1297 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1297-1297 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.127.2: Questioned witnesses or suspects
PreQuestion Text: What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?
Text: Source code 821[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4457 C POLICE FOLLOWUP: SURVEILLANCE

Location: 1298-1298 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1298-1298 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.127.3: Did or promised surveillance/investigation
PreQuestion Text: What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?
Text: Source code 821[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4458 C POLICE FOLLOWUP: RECOVERED PROPERTY

Location: 1299-1299 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1299-1299 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.127.4: Recovered property
PreQuestion Text: What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?
Text: Source code 821[4]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4459 C POLICE FOLLOWUP: MADE ARREST

Location: 1300-1300 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1300-1300 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.127.5: Made arrest
 PreQuestion Text: What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 821[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4460 C POLICE FOLLOWUP: STAYED IN TOUCH

Location: 1301-1301 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1301-1301 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.127.6: Stayed in touch with respondent/household
 PreQuestion Text: What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 821[6]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4461 C POLICE FOLLOWUP: OTHER ACTION

Location: 1302-1302 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1302-1302 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.127.7: Other

PreQuestion Text: What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text: Source code 822[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4462 C POLICE FOLLOWUP: NO FOLLOWUP

Location: 1303-1303 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1303-1303 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.127.8: Nothing (to respondent's knowledge)

PreQuestion Text: What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text: Source code 822[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4463 C POLICE FOLLOWUP: DONT KNOW FOLLOWUP

Location: 1304-1304 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1304-1304 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.127.9: Don't know

PreQuestion Text: What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text: Source code 822[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4464 RESIDUE: POLICE FOLLOWUP

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1305-1305 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1305-1305 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.127.R: Residue code [for Q.127]
 PreQuestion Text: What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?
 Text: Source code 822[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4465 COMPLAINT SIGNED

Location: 1306-1306 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1306-1306 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.128:
 Literal Question: Did you (or someone in your household) sign a complaint against the offender(s) to the police department or the authorities?
 Text: Source code 825

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4466 ARRESTS OR CHARGES MADE

Location: 1307-1307 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1307-1307 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.129:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- As far as you know, was anyone arrested or were charges brought against anyone in connection with this incident?
 Text: Source code 826

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4467 HELP FROM VICTIM AGENCIES

Location: 1308-1308 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1308-1308 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.130:

Literal Question: Did you (or someone in your household) receive any help or advice from any office or agency - other than the police - that deals with victims of crime?

Text: Source code 827

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4468)
2	No - (Skip to Check item R)
3	Don't know - (Skip to Check item R)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4468 WAS VICTIM AGENCY GOVT OR PRIVATE

Location: 1309-1309 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1309-1309 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.131:

Literal Question: Was that a government agency or a private agency?

Text: Source code 828

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Government
2	Private
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: CHECK ITEM R - INCIDENT DATA appears in the questionnaire after the current variable, but it is not available in the dataset.

- Study 04699 -

REFER TO Q.115 [V4399]

Is more than one reason marked?

[If] Yes - [Go to V4469]

[If] No - [Skip to V4478]

V4469 CONTACT WITH OTHER AUTHORITIES

Location: 1310-1310 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1310-1310 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.132:
Literal Question: Have you (or someone in your household) had contact with any other authorities about this incident (such as a prosecutor, court, or juvenile officer)?
Text: Source code 829

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4470)
2	No - (Skip to V4477)
3	Don't know - (Skip to V4477)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4470 LI OTHER AUTHORITY CONTACTED

Location: 1311-1311 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1311-1311 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.133:
Literal Question: Which authorities? Any others?
Text: Source code 830[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4471-V4476)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-5
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-5.
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4471 C OTHER AUTH: PROSECUTOR

Location: 1312-1312 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1312-1312 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.133.1: Prosecutor, district attorney

PreQuestion Text: Which authorities? Any others?

Text: Source code 830[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4472 C OTHER AUTH: MAGISTRATE

Location: 1313-1313 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1313-1313 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.133.2: Magistrate

PreQuestion Text: Which authorities? Any others?

Text: Source code 830[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4473 C OTHER AUTH: COURT

Location: 1314-1314 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1314-1314 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.133.3: Court

PreQuestion Text: Which authorities? Any others?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 830[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4474 C OTHER AUTH: PROBATION/JUVENILE OFFICER

Location: 1315-1315 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1315-1315 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.133.4: Juvenile, probation or parole officer

PreQuestion Text: Which authorities? Any others?

Text: Source code 830[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4475 C OTHER AUTH: OTHER AUTHORITY

Location: 1316-1316 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1316-1316 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.133.5: Other authorities

PreQuestion Text: Which authorities? Any others?

Text: Source code 830[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4476 RESIDUE: AUTHORITY CONTACTED

Location: 1317-1317 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1317-1317 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.133.R: Residue code [for Q.133]
PreQuestion Text: Which authorities? Any others?
Text: Source code 830[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4477 EXPECT FURTHER ACTION FROM AUTHORITIES

Location: 1318-1318 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1318-1318 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.134:
Literal Question: Do you expect the police, courts, or other authorities will be doing anything further in connection with this incident?
Text: Source code 831

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4478 ACTIVITY AT TIME OF INCIDENT

Location: 1319-1320 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1319-1320 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.135:
Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- What were you doing when the incident (happened/started)?
Text: Source code 832

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Working or on duty - (Skip to V4482)
02	On the way to or from work - (Skip to Check Item S)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
03	On the way to or from school
04	On the way to or from other place
05	Shopping, errands
06	Attending school
07	Leisure activity away from home
08	Sleeping
09	Other activities at home
10	Other
11	Don't know
95	Don't know if code 03 (On the way to or from school) or code 04 (On the way to or from other place)
96	Don't know - categories 05-11
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions:

MARK (X) ONLY ONE BOX

V4479 EMPLOYED AT TIME OF INCIDENT

Location: 1321-1321 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1321-1321 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.136:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- id you have a job at the time of the incident?

Text: Source code 840

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Skip to Check Item S)
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4480 MAJOR ACTIVITY DURING WEEK OF INCIDENT

Location: 1322-1322 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1322-1322 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.137:

Literal Question: What was your major activity the week of the incident - were you looking for work, keeping house, going to school, or doing something else?

Interviewer Instructions: NOTE: SKIP TO V4501 IF BOX 1 THROUGH 6 IS MARKED

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 841

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Looking for work
2	Keeping house
3	Going to school
4	Unable to work
5	Retired
6	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ONLY ONE BOX

Notes: Variable V4481, source code 842, TYPE WORK PERFORMED AT TIME OF INCIDENT, was dropped quarter 3, 2001.

V4481 TYPE WORK PERFORMED AT TIME OF INCIDENT (END 2001 Q2)

Location: 1323-1324 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1323-1324 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.138

Literal Question: Which of the following best describes your job at the time of the incident?

Text: Source code 842

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2001 Q2
01	Physician
02	Nurse
03	Technician
04	Other
05	Professional (social worker/psychiatrist)
06	Custodial care
07	Other
08	Preschool
09	Elementary
10	Junior high or middle school
11	High school
12	College or university
13	Technical or industrial school
14	Special education facility
15	Other

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
16	Law enforcement officer
17	Prison or jail guard
18	Security guard
19	Other
20	Convenience or liquor store clerk
21	Gas station attendant
22	Bartender
23	Other
24	Bus driver
25	Taxi cab driver
26	Other
27	Something else
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Variable V4481 was dropped quarter 3, 2001.

V4481A IS THE BUSINESS INCORPORATED (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1325-1326 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1325-1326 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.138b:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- s this business incorporated?

Interviewer Instructions: READ ANSWER CATEGORIES

Text: Source code 953

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2001.

V4481B BUSINESS TYPE (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1327-1328 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1327-1328 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.138e:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this mainly ...
 Interviewer Instructions: READ ANSWER CATEGORIES
 Text: Source code 956

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
1	Manufacturing
2	Retail trade
3	Wholesale trade
4	Something else
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 3, 2001.

V4482 TYPE OF INDUSTRY AT TIME OF INCIDENT

Location: 1329-1329 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1329-1329 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.138a:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Was your job with -
 Interviewer Instructions: READ ANSWER CATEGORIES
 Text: Source code 843

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	A private company, business, or individual for wages?
2	The Federal government?
3	A State, county, or local government?
4	Yourself (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4482A COLLAPSED INDUSTRY CODE (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1330-1331 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1330-1331 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question:
 Literal Question: What kind of business or industry is this?

- Study 04699 -

Text:

Source code 955

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Mining
02	Construction
03	Manufacturing
04	Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities
05	Wholesale Trade
06	Retail Trade
07	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
08	Business and Repair Services
09	Personal Services
10	Entertainment and Recreation
11	Professional Services
12	Public Administration/Government
13	Armed Forces
99	Out of universe

V4482B

COLLAPSED OCCUPATION CODE (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1332-1333 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1332-1333 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Literal Question: What kind of work did you do, that is, what was your occupation at the time of the incident?

Text:

Source code 957

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
01	Management occupations
02	Business and financial operations occupations
03	Computer and mathematical occupations
04	Architecture and engineering occupations
05	Life, physical, and social science occupations
06	Community and social services occupations
07	Social worker
08	Health Care Aide
09	Legal occupations
10	Education, training, and library occupations
11	Preschool (Prekindergarten and kindergarten)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
12	Elementary
13	Junior high or middle school
14	High school
15	College or university
16	Technical or industrial school
17	Special education facility
18	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations
19	Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations
20	Physician
21	Nurse
22	Health Technician
23	Healthcare support/service occupations
24	Protective service occupations
25	Law enforcement officer
26	Prison or jail guard
27	Security Guard
28	Food preparation and serving related occupations
29	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations
30	Personal care and Service occupations
31	Sales and related occupations
32	Grocery, convenience, or liquor store clerk
33	Gas station attendant
34	Bartender
35	Office and administrative support occupations
36	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations
37	Construction and extraction occupations
38	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations
39	Production occupations
40	Transportation and material moving occupations
41	Bus driver
42	Taxi cab drivers and chauffeurs
43	Military specific occupations
44	Other
99	Out of universe

V4483

JOB LOCATED IN CITY/SUBURB/RURAL AREA

Location: 1334-1334 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1334-1334 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.140:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: While working at this job, did you work mostly in

Interviewer Instructions: READ ANSWER CATEGORIES

Text: Source code 844

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	A city?
2	Suburban area?
3	Rural area?
4	Combination of any of these?
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4484 INCIDENT OCCUR AT WORK SITE

Location: 1335-1335 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1335-1335 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.141a:

Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Did this incident happen at your work site?

Text: Source code 845

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4485 USUALLY WORK DAYS OR NIGHTS

Location: 1336-1336 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1336-1336 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.141b:

Literal Question: Did you usually work days or nights?

Text: Source code 846

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Days

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	Nights
3	Both days and nights/rotating shifts
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4485A CURRENT JOB (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1337-1338 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1337-1338 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.142:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this your current job?
 Interviewer Instructions: READ ANSWER CATEGORIES
 Text: Source code 959

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: CHECK ITEM S - INCIDENT DATA
 REFER TO Q.31 [V4111-V4122]
 Was the respondent injured in this incident? (Is box 2-11 [V4112-V4121] marked?)
 [If] Yes (injury marked in Q.31 [V4111-V4122] - [Go to V4486]
 [If] No (blank or none marked in Q.31 [V4111-V4122] - [Skip to V4490]
 This variable was added in quarter 3, 2001.

V4486 LOSE WORK TIME DUE TO INJURIES

Location: 1339-1339 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1339-1339 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.143:
 Literal Question: Did YOU lose time from work because of the injuries you suffered in this incident?
 Text: Source code 870

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4487)
2	No - (Skip to V4490)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4487 NO. DAYS LOST DUE TO INJURIES

Location: 1340-1342 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1340-1342 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.144:

Literal Question: How much time did you lose because of injuries?

Text: Source code 871

For less than one day (000) skip to V4490; for 1 to 200 days skip to V4488.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
997	Don't know - (Go to V4488)
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4488 PAY LOST DUE TO TIME LOST FROM INJURIES

Location: 1343-1343 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1343-1343 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.145:

Literal Question: During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment, sick leave, or some other source?

Text: Source code 872

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4489)
2	No - (Skip to V4490)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4489 AMOUNT OF PAY LOST DUE TO INJURIES

Location: 1344-1348 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1344-1348 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question: Q.146:

Literal Question: About how much pay did you lose?

Text: Source code 873

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4490 LI REASON FOR TIME LOST OTHER THAN INJRY

Location: 1349-1349 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1349-1349 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.147:

Literal Question: Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY. IF NO TIME WAS LOST FOR ANY OF THESE REASONS, MARK NONE (BOX 6) [V4496]

Text: Source code 874[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4491-V4497)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

V4491 C REASON TIME LOST: POLICE ACTIVITIES

Location: 1350-1350 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1350-1350 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.147.1: Police related activities

- Study 04699 -

PreQuestion Text: Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text: Source code 874[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4492 C REASON TIME LOST: COURT ACTIVITIES

Location: 1351-1351 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1351-1351 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.147.2: Court related activities

PreQuestion Text: Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text: Source code 874[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4493 C REASON TIME LOST: REPAIR DAMAG PROPRTY

Location: 1352-1352 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1352-1352 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.147.3: Repairing damaged property

PreQuestion Text: Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text: Source code 874[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4494 C REASON TIME LOST: REPLACE STOLEN ITEMS

Location: 1353-1353 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1353-1353 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.147.4: Replacing stolen items
PreQuestion Text: Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?
Text: Source code 874[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4495 C REASON TIME LOST: OTHER ACTIVITIES

Location: 1354-1354 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1354-1354 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.147.5: Other
PreQuestion Text: Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?
Text: Source code 874[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4496 C REASON TIME LOST: NONE

Location: 1355-1355 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1355-1355 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.147.6: None (did not lose time from work for any of those reasons)
PreQuestion Text: Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?
Text: Source code 874[6]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes, no time lost - (Skip to V4501)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4497 RESIDUE: REASONS TIME LOST

Location: 1356-1356 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1356-1356 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.147.R: Residue code [for Q.147]

PreQuestion Text: Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text: Source code 874[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4498 TOTAL NUMBER DAYS LOST

Location: 1357-1359 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1357-1359 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.148: How much time did you lose altogether because of (NAME ALL REASONS MARKED IN ITEM 147, [V4494-V4498])

Text: Source code 875

For less than one day (000) skip to V4501; for 1 to 200 days skip to V4499.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
997	Don't know - (Go to V4499)
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4499 ANY PAY LOST

Location: 1360-1360 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1360-1360 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 04699 -

Question: Q.149:

Literal Question: During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment insurance, paid leave, or some other source?

Text: Source code 876

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4500)
2	No - (Skip to V4501)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4500 AMOUNT OF PAY LOST

Location: 1361-1365 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1361-1365 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 00001 thru 99996

Question: Q.150:

Literal Question: About how much pay did you lose?

Text: Source code 877

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4501 OTHER HH MEMBERS LOST TIME FROM WORK

Location: 1366-1366 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1366-1366 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.151:

Literal Question: Were there any (other) household members 16 years or older who lost time from work because of this incident?

Text: Source code 878

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes - (Go to V4502)
2	No - (Skip to Check item T. Check Item T is not available in the dataset.)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

V4502 NO. DAYS LOST BY OTHER HH MEMBERS

Location: 1367-1369 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1367-1369 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.152:
 Literal Question: How much time did they lose altogether?
 Text: Source code 879

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
000	Less than one day
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: CHECK ITEM T - INCIDENT DATA appears in the questionnaire after the current variable, but it is not available in the dataset.

REFER TO Q.135 [V4478]

Was the respondent on the way to or from work, school, or some other place when the incident (happened/started)? (Is box 2,3 or 4 marked in V4478)?

[If] Yes - [Go to V4503]

[If] No [Skip to Check Item U]

V4503 MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION

Location: 1370-1371 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1370-1371 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.153:
 Literal Question: ASK OR VERIFY -- You told me earlier you were on the way (to/from) (work/school/some place) when the incident happened. What means of transportation were you using?
 Text: Source code 881

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Car, truck or van
02	Motorcycle
03	Bicycle
04	On foot
05	School bus (private or public)

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
06	Bus or trolley
07	Subway or rapid transit
08	Train
09	Taxi
10	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions:

MARK (X) ONLY ONE BOX

Notes:

CHECK ITEM U - INCIDENT DATA appears in the questionnaire after the current variable, but it is not available in the dataset.

REFER TO CHECK ITEM D [V4019]

Is this incident part of a series of crimes? (Is box 2 (is a "series") marked in Check Item D [V4019]?)

[If] Yes [Go to V4504]

[If] No [Skip to Q.161. Note: Q.161 is not available as a variable in the dataset.]

V4504

NO. TIMES INCIDENT OCCURRED LAST 6 MOS

Location: 1372-1374 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1372-1374 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.154.1:

Literal Question: You have told me about the most recent incident. How many times did this kind of thing happen to you during the last 6 months?

Text: Source code 883

For 6 to 996 times skip to V4506; for don't know skip to V4505.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
997	Don't know - (Go to V4505)
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4505

WHY DONT KNOW HOW MANY TIMES OCCURRED

Location: 1375-1375 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1375-1375 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.154.2:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: Is that because there is no way of knowing, or because it happened too many times, or is there some other reason?

Text: Source code 884

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	No way of knowing
2	Happened too many times
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4506 MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 1

Location: 1376-1377 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1376-1377 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question: Q.155.a:

Literal Question: In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Interviewer Instructions: IF MORE THAN ONE QUARTER INVOLVED, ASK --

(How many in (NAME MONTHS)?)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - ENTER NUMBER FOR EACH QUARTER AS APPROPRIATE

Text: Source code 885

(FIRST QUARTER - January, February, or March)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
00	None
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4507 MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 2

Location: 1378-1379 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1378-1379 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question: Q.155.b:

Literal Question: In what month or months did these incidents take place?

- Study 04699 -

Interviewer Instructions: IF MORE THAN ONE QUARTER INVOLVED, ASK -- (How many in (NAME MONTHS)?)
FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - ENTER NUMBER FOR EACH QUARTER AS APPROPRIATE

Text: Source code 886

(SECOND QUARTER - April, May, or June)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
00	None
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4508 MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 3

Location: 1380-1381 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1380-1381 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96
Question: Q.155.c:

Literal Question: In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Interviewer Instructions: IF MORE THAN ONE QUARTER INVOLVED, ASK -- (How many in (NAME MONTHS)?)
FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - ENTER NUMBER FOR EACH QUARTER AS APPROPRIATE

Text: Source code 887

(THIRD QUARTER - July, August, or September)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
00	None
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4509 MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 4

Location: 1382-1383 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1382-1383 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96
Question: Q.155.d:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Interviewer Instructions: IF MORE THAN ONE QUARTER INVOLVED, ASK -- (How many in (NAME MONTHS)?)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - ENTER NUMBER FOR EACH QUARTER AS APPROPRIATE

Text: Source code 888

(FOURTH QUARTER - October, November, or December)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
00	None
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4510 INCIDENTS OCCUR IN SAME PLACE

Location: 1384-1384 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1384-1384 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.156:

Literal Question: Did all, some, or none of these incidents occur in the same place?

Text: Source code 889

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	All in the same place
2	Some in the same place
3	None in the same place
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ONLY ONE BOX

V4511 INCIDENTS DONE BY SAME PERSON

Location: 1385-1385 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1385-1385 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.157:

Literal Question: Were all, some, or none of these incidents done by the same person(s)?

Text: Source code 890

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	All by the same person
2	Some by same person
3	None by same person
4	Don't know - (Skip to V4524)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: MARK (X) ONLY ONE BOX

V4512 LI OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT

Location: 1386-1386 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1386-1386 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.158:

Literal Question: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Interviewer Instructions: MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY

Text: Source code 891[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4513-V4523)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-10
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-10.
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

V4513 C OFF RELATION: SPOUSE

Location: 1387-1387 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1387-1387 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.158.1: Spouse at time of incident

PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 891[1]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4514 C OFF RELATION: EXSPOUSE

Location: 1388-1388 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1388-1388 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.158.2: Ex-spouse at time of incident
PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text: Source code 891[2]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4515 C OFF RELATION: PARENT

Location: 1389-1389 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1389-1389 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.158.3: Parent or step-parent
PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text: Source code 891[3]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4516 C OFF RELATION: OTHER RELATIVE

Location: 1390-1390 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1390-1390 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.158.4: Other relative

PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text: Source code 891[4]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4517 C OFF RELATION: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND

Location: 1391-1391 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1391-1391 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.158.5: Friend or ex-friend

PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text: Source code 892[5]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4518 C OFF RELATION: NEIGHBOR

Location: 1392-1392 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1392-1392 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.158.6: Neighbor

PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text: Source code 892[6]

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4519 C OFF RELATION: SCHOOLMATE

Location: 1393-1393 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1393-1393 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.158.7: Schoolmate
 PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.
 Text: Source code 892[7]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4520 C OFF RELATION: ROOMMATE, BOARDER

Location: 1394-1394 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1394-1394 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.158.8: Roommate, boarder
 PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.
 Text: Source code 892[8]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4521 C OFF RELATION: STRANGER

Location: 1395-1395 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1395-1395 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.158.9: Stranger

PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text: Source code 892[9]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4522 C OFF RELATION: OTHER NONRELATIVE

Location: 1396-1396 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1396-1396 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.158.10: Other nonrelative

PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text: Source code 892[10]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4522A C OFF RELATION: CUSTOMER/CLIENT (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1397-1398 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1397-1398 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.158.11: Customer/client

PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text: Source code 892[11]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

V4522B C OFF RELATION: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1399-1400 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1399-1400 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.158.12: Patient

PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text: Source code 892[12]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

V4522C C OFF RELATION: SUPERVISOR (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1401-1402 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1401-1402 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.158.13: Supervisor (current or former)

PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text: Source code 892[13]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 04699 -

Notes: Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

V4522D C OFF RELATION: EMPLOYEE (CUR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1403-1404 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1403-1404 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.158.14: Employee (current or former)
 PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.
 Text: Source code 892[14]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

V4522E C OFF RELATION: CO-WORKER (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1405-1406 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1405-1406 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.158.15: Co-worker (current or former)
 PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.
 Text: Source code 892[15]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

V4523 RESIDUE: OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT

Location: 1407-1407 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1407-1407 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

- Study 04699 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.158.R: Residue code [for Q.158]
PreQuestion Text: What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.
Text: Source code 892[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4524 SAME THING HAPPEN EACH TIME

Location: 1408-1408 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1408-1408 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.159:
Literal Question: Did the same thing happen each time?
Text: Source code 893

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4525 IS TROUBLE STILL GOING ON

Location: 1409-1409 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
Location: 1409-1409 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
Interval: discrete
Question: Q.160:
Literal Question: Is the trouble still going on?
Text: Source code 894

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526

CHECK ITEM V1: SERIES CRIME DESCRIPTION

Location: 1410-1411 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1410-1411 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Interviewer Instructions: MARK THE ONE CATEGORY THAT BEST DESCRIBES THIS SERIES OF CRIMES. IF MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY DESCRIBES THIS SERIES, MARK THE BOX WITH THE LOWEST NUMBER

Text: Source code 895

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Contact crimes
01	Completed or threatened violence in the course of the victim's job (police officer, security guard, psychiatric social worker, etc.)
02	Completed or threatened violence between spouses, other relatives, friends, neighbors, etc.
03	Completed or threatened violence at school or on school property
04	Other contact crimes (other violence, pocket picking, purse snatching, etc.)
	Noncontact crimes
05	Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle
06	Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle parts (tire, hubcap, battery, attached tape deck, etc.)
07	Theft or attempted theft of contents of motor vehicle, including unattached parts
08	Theft or attempted theft at school or on school property
09	Illegal entry of, or attempt to enter, victim's home, other building on property, second home, hotel, motel
10	Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) known to victim (roommate, babysitter, etc.)
11	Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) unknown to victim
12	Other theft or attempted theft (at work, while shopping, etc.)
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Check Item V.

V4526A

HATE CRIME: RACE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1412-1413 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1412-1413 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 04699 -

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.162.a:

Literal Question: An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your race?

Text: Source code 896

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003

V4526B HATE CRIME: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1414-1415 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1414-1415 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.162.b:

Literal Question: An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your religion?

Text: Source code 897

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003

V4526C HATE CRIME: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1416-1417 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1416-1417 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.162.c:

- Study 04699 -

Literal Question: An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your ethnic background or national origin (for example, people of Hispanic origin)?

Text: Source code 898

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003

V4526D HATE CRIME: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1418-1419 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1418-1419 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.162.d:

Literal Question: An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of any disability (by this I mean physical, mental, or developmental disabilities) you may have?

Text: Source code 899

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003

V4526E HATE CRIME: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1420-1421 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1420-1421 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.162.e:

Literal Question: An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your gender?

- Study 04699 -

Text: Source code 900

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003

V4526F HATE CRIME: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1422-1423 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1422-1423 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.162.f:

Literal Question: An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your sexual orientation?

Text: Source code 901

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003

V4526G HATE CRIME: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1424-1425 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1424-1425 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Q.163.a:

Literal Question: Some offenders target people because they Associate with certain people or the (offender Perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain Characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were targeted because of your association with people who have certain characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, a multiracial couple)?

Text: Source code 911

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003

V4526H HATE CRIME: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1426-1427 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1426-1427 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Question: Q.163.b:
 Literal Question: Some offenders target people because they Associate with certain people or the (offender Perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain Characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were targeted because of the offender(s)'s perception of your characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, the offender(s) thought you were Jewish because you went into a synagogue)?

Text: Source code 913

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003

V4526I HATE CRIME: IHC (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1428-1429 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1428-1429 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code Incident confirmed hate crime (IHC)

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
1	Incident hate crime
2	Incident possible hate crime

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
3	Incident not a hate crime
4	Don't know in lead-in of SC 910
8	No valid entry in SC 910
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003

V4527 INCIDENT WEIGHT

Location: 1430-1442 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1430-1442 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Weighting factor used to tabulate personal incident data. This weight is equal to the victim's person weight divided by the total number of victims in the incident. This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

V4528 TYPE OF CRIME CODE (OLD, NCS)

Location: 1443-1444 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1443-1444 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Violent crimes
01	Completed rape
02	Attempted rape
03	Sexual attack with serious assault
04	Sexual attack with minor assault
05	Completed robbery with injury from serious assault
06	Completed robbery with injury from minor assault
07	Completed robbery without injury from minor assault
08	Attempted robbery with injury from serious assault
09	Attempted robbery with injury from minor assault
10	Attempted robbery without injury
11	Completed aggravated assault with injury
12	Attempted aggravated assault with weapon
13	Threatened assault with weapon
14	Simple assault completed with injury
15	Sexual assault without injury
16	Unwanted sexual contact without force
17	Assault without weapon without injury
18	Verbal threat of rape
19	Verbal threat of sexual assault
20	Verbal threat of assault

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Personal theft
21	Completed purse snatching
22	Attempted purse snatching
23	Pocket picking (completed only)
24	Completed personal larceny without contact less than \$10
25	Completed personal larceny without contact \$10 to \$49
26	Completed personal larceny without contact \$50 to \$249
27	Completed personal larceny without contact \$250 or greater
28	Completed personal larceny without contact value NA
29	Attempted personal larceny without contact
	Household crimes
31	Completed burglary, forcible entry
32	Completed burglary, unlawful entry without force
33	Attempted forcible entry
34	Completed household larceny less than \$10
35	Completed household larceny \$10 to \$49
36	Completed household larceny \$50 to \$249
37	Completed household larceny \$250 or greater
38	Completed household larceny value NA
39	Attempted household larceny
40	Completed motor vehicle theft
41	Attempted motor vehicle theft

Notes:

TOC 16 DID NOT EXIST DURING QUARTERS 1 AND 2, 1992. COMPARISONS OF THE 1992 DATA FOR TOC 16 WITH FUTURE YEARS SHOULD BE AVOIDED

V4529

TYPE OF CRIME CODE (NEW, NCVS)

Location: 1445-1446 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1445-1446 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: TOC 16 DID NOT EXIST DURING QUARTERS 1 AND 2, 1992. COMPARISONS OF THE 1992 DATA FOR TOC 16 WITH FUTURE YEARS SHOULD BE AVOIDED

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Violent crimes
01	Completed rape
02	Attempted rape
03	Sexual attack with serious assault
04	Sexual attack with minor assault
05	Completed robbery with injury from serious assault
06	Completed robbery with injury from minor assault
07	Completed robbery without injury from minor assault

- Study 04699 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
08	Attempted robbery with injury from serious assault
09	Attempted robbery with injury from minor assault
10	Attempted robbery without injury
11	Completed aggravated assault with injury
12	Attempted aggravated assault with weapon
13	Threatened assault with weapon
14	Simple assault completed with injury
15	Sexual assault without injury
16	Unwanted sexual contact without force
17	Assault without weapon without injury
18	Verbal threat of rape
19	Verbal threat of sexual assault
20	Verbal threat of assault
	Purse snatching/pocket picking
21	Completed purse snatching
22	Attempted purse snatching
23	Pocket picking (completed only)
	Property crimes
31	Completed burglary, forcible entry
32	Completed burglary, unlawful entry without force
33	Attempted forcible entry
40	Completed motor vehicle theft
41	Attempted motor vehicle theft
54	Completed theft less than \$10
55	Completed theft \$10 to \$49
56	Completed theft \$50 to \$249
57	Completed theft \$250 or greater
58	Completed theft value NA
59	Attempted theft

Notes: Theft represents crimes previously classified as personal larceny without contact and household larceny.

WGTVICCY ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 1447-1459 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)

Location: 1447-1459 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Text: This variable is used to weight the incident data to count victimizations on a collection-year basis. The data include interviews conducted over 18 months; this weight variable is zero in the last six months. BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use collection-year weights.

WGTVICDY ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - DATA YEAR

- Study 04699 -

Location: 1460-1472 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1460-1472 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: This variable is used to weight the incident data to count victimizations on a data-year basis. BJS NCVS publications other than CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use data year weights.

V4530 INCIDENT FLAG (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 1473-1474 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1473-1474 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
2	Incidents that could not be matched to a person record
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Notes: This variable was dropped in quarter 1, 2003.

V4531 YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 1475-1478 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1475-1478 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3

Notes: This field was added in quarter 3, 1999.

V4532 CENSUS VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT (START 2005 Q1)

Location: 1479-1491 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Concatenated File)
 Location: 1479-1491 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (1992-2005 Incident-Level Rape Subset)
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)
 Interval: discrete
 Text: Source code VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT

For quarters 1 and 2, 2006, adjustments were made to the final weights that impacted the weighted crime estimates for the NCVS. This adjustment was a one-time event implemented to counteract the effects of including the bounding interview on the NCVS PUF. Traditionally, the bounding interview is excluded from the PUF.

Past research has shown that unbounded interviews produce higher victimization rates than bounded interviews. Therefore a decision was made to adjust downward the estimated number of crimes reported in the new areas to reduce the bias caused by using unbounded interviews. There is also evidence that victimization rates may vary by the number of times the household has been interviewed. To reflect this, the adjustment was performed by time in sample (TIS).

- Study 04699 -

The adjustments made to the final weights were based on collection-year 2003 data due to the unavailability of the collection-year 2005 data and anomalies encountered in the 2004 data. One set of adjustment factors was calculated for personal crimes by TIS and another for property crimes by TIS.

These adjustment factors were applied to the final weight of persons and households. The victimization weight contains these adjusted weights. For any other time period, the victimization weight will be the same as the person weight or household weight for personal and property crimes, respectively.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2005 Q1

Notes:

This variable was added in quarter 1, 2005.

Other Study-Related Materials

Glossary

Text:

This document describes definitions and procedures currently employed in the National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS). These definitions and procedures reflect a major redesign of the survey implemented in two stages: "Near-Term" changes and "Long-Term" changes. Generally, the "Near-Term" changes refer to improvements made to the Crime Incident Report and implemented in 1986. The "Long-Term" changes refer to improvements made to the Screening Section that were fully implemented in 1993 and where "Long-Term" changes created a break in series by affecting the likelihood that a victimization would be reported. Data collected before this break are referred to as NCS, and data gathered afterwards as NCVS. Specific changes are noted (by "NCS NOTE" and "NCVS NOTE") where relevant and indicate when the changes were implemented in the field. See NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS>) for a description of why and how these changes were made.

ADDRESS SEGMENT

See: Segment

AGE

Age is determined by asking the respondent for month, day, and year of birth. From this birth date, the field representative determines the respondent's age as of the last day of the month previous to the interview month. The respondent is asked to verify the calculated age. This age is used to determine a respondent's eligibility for the survey according to the following rules:

- 1) under 12: not interviewed (though the number of such children living in the household is asked of the household respondent)
- 2) 12 and older: universe for interviews
- 3) 16 and older: additional questions on employment status are asked

NCS NOTE: Prior to July of 1986, 12- and 13-year-olds were interviewed by proxy respondent (a respondent who answers questions for another person). As of July 1986, respondents age 12 and older are interviewed directly, unless they are ill or otherwise unavailable, or a knowledgeable adult objects to the interviewing of 12- and 13-year-olds in the household.

See also: Interview, Type of

ASSAULT

- Study 04699 -

The NCVS defines assault as an unlawful physical attack, whether aggravated or simple, upon a person. It includes attempted assaults with or without a weapon, but excludes rape, attempted rape, and sexual assaults (these are categorized separately). Assaults also exclude attacks involving theft or attempted theft (these are classified as robbery). Severity of assaults are classified into two major sub-categories:

- 1) Simple Assault: an attack without a weapon resulting either in minor injury (e.g., bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, swelling) or in undetermined injury requiring less than two days of hospitalization. It also includes attempted assault without a weapon and verbal threats of assault.
- 2) Aggravated Assault: an attack or attempted attack with a weapon, regardless of whether or not an injury occurred, and attack without a weapon when serious injury results. Serious injury includes broken bones, loss of teeth, internal injuries, loss of consciousness, and any injury requiring two or more days of hospitalization.

See also: Rape, Sexual Assault, Crimes, Robbery

ARMED FORCES

See: Military Status

ATTACK

Some form of actual physical contact between the victim and the offender. If something was thrown at the victim but did not hit him/her or if s/he was shot at but not struck by the bullet, s/he is not considered to have been attacked, but threatened.

See also: Threat

ATTEMPT

Definitions of attempted crimes vary by type of crime. See entries for individual crimes for definition.

AUTO THEFT

See: Motor Vehicle Theft

BASIC SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE

A set of questions used to elicit reports of crimes against the household and its members (for a list of the types of crimes measured by the NCVS, see CRIMES). The screening is also used to obtain characteristics of the household and individual household members 12 years of age and older. The screen questionnaire is composed of several types of items:

- 1) Cover page for household identification items (e.g.: address, segment number) and general information (e.g.: number of members

- Study 04699 -

in the household, type of living quarters)

- 2) Personal characteristics items for obtaining general information on persons (e.g.: age, marital status, sex, race)
- 3) Household screen questions, asked only of the Household Respondent, to elicit information on whether any property crimes were committed during the reference period
- 4) Individual screen questions, asked of all household members 12 and older including the Household Respondent, to elicit information on whether any crimes against individual household members were committed during the reference period
- 5) Questions dealing with household and individual vulnerability to crime.

The household and individual screen questions are designed to describe all crimes within the scope of the NCVS using everyday language (not legal or technical definitions). Multiple examples of features likely to accompany a criminal incident are provided as cues to jar respondents' memories and to provide a more complete picture of the kinds of incidents included in the survey. If a respondent answers yes to any of the screen questions or cues, a complete Incident Report is filled out and the crime is classified according to the NCVS Crime Classification scheme.

See also: Household Screen Questions, Individual Screen Questions, Questionnaire Forms, Interviewing Sequence, NCVS Crime Classification

NCVS NOTE: Beginning in January 1993, significant changes to the household and individual screen sections were implemented. See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS>) for a discussion of these changes.

BOUNDING PROCEDURE

A technique used in the NCVS to establish a reference point during the first interview to avoid recording duplicate reports of incidents in subsequent interviews. The first interview conducted at the household is considered a bounding interview. Data collected from this interview do not become part of the final dataset but are compared with incidents reported in the second interview. If the interviewer determines that a newly-reported incident is the same incident that has already been reported in the bounding interview, the incident is eliminated. Incidents reported in this second interview then become the new reference point for comparison with incidents reported in the third interview, and so on.

NCVS NOTE: Reporting procedures have been slightly modified. Previously, interviewers collected information on incidents only within the 6-month reference period which ends on the last day of the month preceding the interview. If respondents reported very recent incidents -- those that occurred after the reference period ended

- Study 04699 -

but before the interview actually took place -- details on the incident were not recorded at that time but during the subsequent interview. Deferring the Incident Report may have resulted in less accurate recall during the subsequent interview. To address this concern, NCVS procedures were modified to allow an Incident Report to be filled out even if the crime occurred after the 6-month reference period. Data on these incidents are held and tabulated along with data from the subsequent interview.

NOTE: In the NCS National Samples of 1972 and the first half of 1973, the first-time interviews were unbounded. Bounded interviews started in January 1973 and July 1973 for the first rotation groups; thus, by July 1973, bounded interviews were being conducted in all returning rotation groups. Because of the large number of unbounded interviews, the 1972 National Sample files have not been released. See also: Sample Rotation, Reference Period

BURGLARY

One of the six major types of crimes covered by the NCVS, burglary is unlawful or forcible entry or attempted entry of a residence. This crime usually, but not always, involves theft. The illegal entry may be by force, such as breaking a window or slashing a screen, or may be without force by entering through an unlocked door or an open window. As long as the person entering has no legal right to be present in the structure, a burglary has occurred. Furthermore, the structure need not be the house itself for a burglary to take place; illegal entry of a garage, shed, or any other structure on the premises also constitutes household burglary. If breaking and entering occurs in a hotel or vacation residence, it is still classified as a burglary for the household whose member or members were staying there at the time the entry occurred.

See also: Crimes, Forcible Entry, Unlawful Entry Without Force, Attempted Forcible Entry

CENTRAL CITY

The incorporated city (or cities) which is central to an urbanized area and/or a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). It is bounded by city limits. A central city or the combined central cities must have a population of 50,000 or more.

See also: Urbanized Area, Metropolitan Statistical Area, Place Description Code

CHECK DIGIT

In the NCVS National Sample, the check digit is computed on the nine digits of the sample number PSU, and segment number. The check digit is part of the control number which uniquely identifies a sample unit.

See also: Control Number Since July 1986, the five elements of the

- Study 04699 -

control number have been scrambled to preserve confidentiality.

CHILDREN UNDER 12, CRIMES AGAINST

Because of the complexity of the NCVS questionnaire and the standardized interviewing procedures, crimes against children under 12 are not measured by the NCVS. In keeping with NCVS crime definitions, however, there is one exception: if items belonging to a child were stolen and there was no contact between the offender and a household member, the incident is treated as a property crime, provided the incident occurred at or near the parent's place of residence.

CLASS OF WORKER

The employment status of a respondent. Categories include:

- 1) Private Employee: persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, piece-rates, or pay in kind. This applies regardless of the occupation at which the employee worked, whether general manager, file clerk, or porter. Also includes persons working for pay for settlement houses, churches, unions, and other private non-profit organizations.
- 2) Government Employee: persons who work for any branch of federal, state or local governments. This includes persons who were elected to pay federal offices and members of the Armed Forces. It also includes employees of international organizations and employees of foreign governments.
- 3) Self-Employed: persons who work for profit or fees in own business, farm, shop, office, etc. This does not apply to managers, superintendents, or other executives hired to manage a business.
- 4) Working Without Pay: persons working without pay on a farm or business operated by a related member of the household. Room and board and a cash allowance are not counted as pay for these family workers; however, if the worker receives money which is definitely considered to be wages for work performed, he or she should be considered a private employee.

See also: Industry Code, Occupation Code

CLOSEOUT

This refers to the time period in which either interviewers or the regional offices try to obtain interviews from non-interviewed persons prior to transmitting the questionnaire data for keying.

CLUSTER

A group of four housing units. Clustering is done so that selected sample units are in relatively close geographic proximity in order for interviews to be carried out in an efficient manner. Because of this clustering, the variance estimates are slightly larger than they would be if the sample design used a simple random sample selection scheme

- Study 04699 -

within the sample PSUs.

See: Segment

COLLECTION QUARTER

A calendar quarter of the year (three months) during which interviews are conducted in the NCVS. For example, the first collection quarter consists of interviews conducted in January, February, and March of 1993. The six-month reference period for the January interviews is July 1 through December 31. The reference period for February interviews is August 1 through January 31, and so on. Because the reference period is six months long, and because interviews are bounded (see "Bounding" above), 18 months of data collection (or 6 Collection Quarters) are necessary to yield one full year's worth of (bounded) data.

See also: Reference Period, Bounding Procedure (NCVS Note)

COMPLETE SAMPLE FILES NCVS

Data files (on tape and CD-ROM) containing data for both interviewed and non-interviewed households, victims and non-victims. The files are hierarchical in structure, consisting of four record types:

- 1) Address ID records
- 2) Household records
- 3) Person records
- 4) Incident records (including series incidents)

The National Complete Sample files are arranged by the quarter in which the interviews were conducted (collection quarters).

COMPUTER-ASSISTED TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING (CATI)

Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) involves bringing interviewers into a centralized telephone facility to conduct the survey over the phone by reading questions off of a computer screen and entering responses directly into the computer. CATI stores information provided by the respondent as the survey progresses, automatically presenting the interviewer with the appropriate next question in the survey sequence. CATI software is designed with automated internal consistency checks to alert the interviewer of responses that may need to be clarified with the respondent. The CATI technique is contrasted with the field technique, in which interviewers around the country conduct telephone or face-to-face interviews and record responses in pencil on a printed questionnaire. CATI is not utilized for the following circumstances:

- 1) All NCVS interviews for the first and fifth (of seven) scheduled interviews for households in sample will be conducted in person so as establish and maintain rapport with respondents. No household will receive its initial NCVS contact from a CATI facility.
- 2) Respondents without access to a telephone or who refuse during the interview to receive subsequent interviews by telephone will

- Study 04699 -

continue to be interviewed in person.

- 3) To minimize disruption of field interviewer staffing and workloads and to avoid elimination of some single-interviewer Primary Sampling Units (PSUs), CATI is fully implemented only in PSUs that are covered by more than one field representative. On single field representative PSUs, only half are eligible for CATI, and in these PSUs only half the segments are assigned to CATI interviewing.

NCS/NCVS NOTE: Phase-in of CATI began in 1987. From 1987 to 1992, 5 to 10 percent of the NCS sample used CATI. From 1992 on, CATI was used for 30 percent of the NCVS sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY

The law (U.S. Code 42, Section 3771, 3789g, and 3735) provides that all information given to the U.S. Bureau of the Census for this survey must be held in confidence and may be used only for statistical purposes. The Bureau may not release any statistics which might disclose the identity of any individual or household. This protection explains why public data often do not provide the level of detail many researchers might wish. Current restrictions prohibit identification of less than 0.5% of the sample, when releasing individual or microdata.

CONTROL CARD

The control card (sometimes referred to as the "cover sheet") is one of four basic forms used to collect the NCVS data. It is the first form the interviewer completes during the initial interview and is updated on each subsequent interview as long as the household is in the sample. It contains the address of each sample unit and the basic household data, such as the names of all persons living there and their age, race, sex, marital status, education, etc. In addition, such items as family income, tenure of the unit, and pertinent information about non-interviewed units are included on the Control Card. The Control Card also serves as a record of visits, telephone calls, reasons for interview and non-interview, etc.

See also: Interviewing Sequence, Questionnaire Forms

CONTROL NUMBER

A control number is assigned to each sample unit. In the National Sample, the control number is composed of five elements: the sample, PSU, Segment number, Check Digit, and Serial Number. Since July 1986, these five elements have been scrambled together to preserve confidentiality.

See also: PSU, Segment Number, Check Digit, Serial Number, Identification Code, Sample Designation

CRIME INCIDENT REPORT

A set of questions used to gather details (e.g.: location of incident, relationship of victim to offender, extent of injuries and/or economic

- Study 04699 -

loss) on crimes reported in the Basic Screen Questionnaire. This information is used to categorize the incident (see NCVS Crime Classification). Details from the Incident Report also serve as a database for analysis of crime (e.g.: susceptibility to crime). One Crime Incident Report is completed for each incident reported in answer to the screen questions (with the exception of "Series Crimes;" see the section - Type of Research Instrument for details on series crimes incident reports).

See also: Questionnaire Forms, Series Incident Report, Interviewing Sequence

NCS NOTE: The Crime Incident Report was significantly modified in 1986 to provide more information on characteristics of the crime incident. See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS>).

CRIMES

The National Crime Victimization Survey focuses on measuring the extent of victimization by the major crimes commonly referred to as rape, robbery, assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft, and theft. The survey does not provide measures for other offenses such as murder, kidnapping, shoplifting, fraud, gambling, etc.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January, 1993, the NCVS defined 32 distinct types of crime. The NCVS modifications redefined some crimes (Theft and Series Crimes) and added crimes not previously measured (Sexual Assault other than Completed and Attempted Rape, a Vandalism). See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS>).

TYPES OF CRIME, LISTED IN ORDER OF SERIOUSNESS (The Seriousness Hierarchy)

A) Crimes of Violence

- 1) Completed Rape
- 2) Attempted Rape
- 3) Sexual Assault with Serious Assault
- 4) Sexual Assault with Minor Assault
- 5) Completed Robbery with Injury from Serious Assault
- 6) Completed Robbery with Injury from Minor Assault
- 7) Completed Robbery without Injury
- 8) Attempted Robbery with Injury from Serious Assault
- 9) Attempted Robbery with Injury
- 10) Attempted Robbery without Injury
- 11) Completed Aggravated Assault with Injury
- 12) Attempted Aggravated Assault with Weapon
- 13) Threatened Assault with Weapon
- 14) Simple Assault Completed with Injury
- 15) Sexual Assault without Injury
- 16) Unwanted Sexual Contact without Force

NCS Note: This category did not exist during

- Study 04699 -

Quarters 1 and 2, 1992. Comparisons of the 1992 data for this crime category with future years should be avoided.

- 17) Assault without Weapon without Injury
- 18) Verbal Threat of Rape
- 19) Verbal Threat of Sexual Assault
- 20) Verbal Threat of Assault

B) Purse-snatching/pocket-picking

- 21) Completed Purse-Snatching
- 22) Attempted Purse-Snatching
- 23) Completed Pocket-Picking

C) Property Crimes

- 31) Completed Burglary, Forcible Entry
- 32) Completed Burglary, Unlawful Entry without Force
- 33) Attempted Forcible Entry
- 40) Completed Motor Vehicle Theft
- 41) Attempted Motor Vehicle Theft
- 54) Completed Theft Less than \$10
- 55) Completed Theft \$10 to \$49
- 56) Completed Theft \$50 to \$249
- 57) Completed Theft \$250 to Greater
- 58) Completed Theft Value NA
- 59) Attempted Theft

See also: NCVS Crime Classification Scheme

DATA COLLECTION OR ENUMERATION PERIOD

The length of time allotted to interviewers for completing their assigned workload for a survey or census; commonly referred to as the interview period. For the NCVS, households are enumerated during the first two weeks of every month.

See also: Household Status, Enumeration

ED

See: Enumeration District (ED)

EDUCATION

Current education level of household members listed on the control card. Respondents are asked the highest grade or year of regular school attended, and whether that year was completed. Regular schools include all graded public, private, parochial schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools which advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or a college degree. Regular schools do not include vocational, trade, business, correspondence, or other specialized schools, unless credits obtained are accepted in the regular school system. For persons still attending regular school, highest grade attended is the one in which they are currently enrolled. Education questions, which are on the control card, are

- Study 04699 -

asked routinely at the 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th visits only.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

The highest year completed. This is a recoded variable for use in BJS published reports. It is classified as follows: Never attended or kindergarten, Elementary, High School, College, and N.A. Post-graduate work is coded as "College."

ENUMERATION

The process of obtaining information about selected units of study in a survey or census.

ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED)

A small geographic area with well-defined boundaries set up for the 1990 Census and containing about 250 households. A single PSU contains numerous EDs. In the NCVS National Sample, each selected ED is subdivided into clusters of four households, and a sample of these clusters is systematically selected. All four households in the cluster are selected to be in the sample.

See also: Primary Sampling Unit (PSU), Cluster

ENUMERATION PERIOD

See: Data Collection Period

ESTIMATE

A numeric value obtained from a sample used to describe the measurement which would be obtained if a complete census were carried out. An estimate of a total for a population is obtained by multiplying the value for a sampled record by a systematically designed weight which has the effect of inflating the sample count to represent the total population. Multiple factors are used to compute this weight (see the section on - Weights). Basically, the sample count is inflated by the reciprocal of its probability of selection. Each estimate has its own unique variance and standard error which express the precision of the estimate.

See also: Variance, Weight, Standard Error

ETHNICITY

A household respondent's self-reported statement of the national, cultural, or linguistic group with which each member of the household identifies. Currently, the NCVS gathers data on Hispanic ethnicity only.

See also: Race

EXTRA UNITS

Household units or OTHER units which are discovered at time of interview or during updating and are not already entered on the

- Study 04699 -

listing sheet for the segment.

1) Area Segments:

- a. In Area segments, EXTRA units must be in the same structure or on the same property as the sample unit being interviewed.
- b. In Special Places within Area segments, an EXTRA unit must be within the specific address of the original unit.

2) In Address and Special Place segments, EXTRA units must be within the specific address of the sample unit being interviewed, but need not be within the same structure or on the same property.

3) In Permit segments, EXTRA units must be within the specific address of the sample unit being interviewed and must be within the same structure. When housing units or OTHER units which qualify as EXTRA units are discovered, they are interviewed and allocated to the sample without bias.

See also: Segment, Housing Unit, Other Unit, Special Places, Listing, Household Status, Updating

FINAL WEIGHT

A final adjustment factor used to inflate each sample observation so that it properly represents the population. The final weight is a factor of six component weights and ratio adjustments (see section - Weights). For personal crimes, the final weight equals the person weight times five adjustment factors; for property crimes, the final weight equals the household weight times these adjustment factors.

See also: Household Weight, Person Weight

FORCIBLE ENTRY

A form of burglary in which force is used to gain entrance; e.g., by breaking a window or slashing a screen. Forcible entry may or may not be accompanied by theft or property damage. Evidence of force must be physical and visible, i.e., able to be seen after the occurrence of the incident. An open or unlocked door is not physical, visible evidence.

See also: Burglary, Unlawful Entry Without Force, Attempted Forcible Entry

GROUP QUARTERS

Census term used to describe living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of household. Quarters with no designated head but with six or more unrelated persons are also group quarters. Some quarters occupied by fewer than six persons may also be group quarters by definition; e.g., living quarters in dormitories occupied by students. Group quarters were selected from Census listings.

- Study 04699 -

See also: Housing Unit, Other Unit, Special Place

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Prior to 1979, one person in each household was designated as "head," usually the person reported by the members of the household to be the head. Beginning in 1979 a non-head of household approach was instituted and interviewers were instead instructed to designate a "reference person" -- the household member who owns, is buying, or is renting the housing unit. The reference person may be any one household member 18 years of age or older -- usually the first person listed in the household membership. If all household members are under 18, the interviewer will choose the person identified as owning or renting the living quarters.

See also: Reference Person, Relationship to Reference Person

HOUSEHOLD

A group of occupants of a sample unit who meet the criteria for household membership.

See also: Sample Unit, Household Member

HOUSEHOLD CRIME

See: Household Victimization; This classification of crime has been revised in the NCVS and is now labeled "property crimes."

HOUSEHOLD INCIDENT

See: Household Victimization; This classification has been revised in the NCVS and is now labeled "property crimes."

HOUSEHOLD INCOME

The sum of income received by all household members (14 years of age or older) living in a sample housing unit. The income may include wages, salaries, net income from business, farm or rent, pension, dividends, interest, social security payments, alimony, public assistance, child support, and any other money received by household members age 14 or older, and other money income (not identified as income are such things as room and board, insurance payments, lump sum inheritances, occasional gifts, money from selling property, withdrawals from savings accounts, or tax refunds) for the 12-month period immediately preceding the month of interview. It is not the calendar year unless the month of the interview was January. Family income questions are asked routinely during the first, third, fifth, and seventh interviews only.

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Persons in a sample unit are members of the household if:

- 1) their usual place of residence at the time of the interview is the sample unit, and

- Study 04699 -

2) they have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Usual place of residence must be specific living quarters held by the person, to which s/he is free to return at any time, and at which s/he usually lives and sleeps. Household members not only include members of the family, but may also include: lodgers, servants, other employees who live in the unit and consider it their usual place of residence. Usual residents also include persons who live in the sample unit but are temporarily absent. Armed Forces members are considered household members if they are stationed nearby and usually sleep in the sample unit. Students attending school away from home are not considered household members at their parents' home.

See also: Household, Sample Unit

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. The household interviewed at the initial visit receives a household number of "1". If members of that household change, but at least one household member remains at the address during subsequent interviews, the household number remains a "1". If a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

See also: Household Status

HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

A household member chosen by the interviewer who appears to be the most knowledgeable about the household composition and is able to answer the household screen questions dealing with crimes against the household. This person is generally 18 years of age or older; however, if no one in the household is at least 18 years of age, the interviewer will choose someone who appears to be knowledgeable about the entire household. The household respondent is not necessarily the reference person or the principal person.

See also: Reference Person, Principal Person

HOUSEHOLD SCREEN QUESTIONS

These questions ask about any crimes against the household, such as actual or attempted break-ins, theft of household goods, and motor vehicle thefts. These screen questions are asked of the Household Respondent only and are used to determine whether a Crime Incident Report should be completed. In addition the household screener asks about vandalism to the household and about home and neighborhood security.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire, Individual Screen Questions, Crime Incident Report

HOUSEHOLD STATUS

- Study 04699 -

Consists of the following categories:

- 1) Same household as last enumeration, if the same household was interviewed during the previous interview period.
- 2) Replacement household since last enumeration if the former occupants have moved and the unit is now occupied by a new household.
- 3) Previous non-interview or not in sample before -- for an interviewed unit that was previously non-interviewed for any reason, for a unit in its first period of enumeration, or for an EXTRA unit being interviewed for the first time.

See also: Extra Units, Enumeration

HOUSEHOLD THEFT

See: Theft

HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act as it affects the household. This NCS class of crime has been replaced by a revised classification -- property victimization in the NCVS. The NCS defined household crimes as burglary, motor vehicle theft, and theft. Each criminal act against a household is considered to involve a single victim: the affected household (therefore, the terms household victimization and household incident are synonymous). If any household member is attacked or threatened during the crime, it is considered a personal crime and reports are taken from each person who was personally victimized. Typically, household victimizations were reported by the Household Respondent. However, any interviewed member could report household crimes in response to individual screen questions.

See also: Personal Victimization, Household Screen Questions, Property Victimization NCVS

NCVS NOTE: Beginning in January 1993, information on vandalism against a household was also collected.

HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT

In the NCVS the household weight equals the person weight of the "Principal Person." The weight for the principal person in husband-wife households equals the weight for the wife, excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment. For non-husband-wife households, the principal person weight equals the weight for the reference person, excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment.

See also: Principal Person, Person Weight, Reference Person, Weight, Incident Weight, Non-interview Adjustment

HOUSING UNIT

A group of rooms or a single room, occupied as separate living

- Study 04699 -

quarters. Separate living quarters exist when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, AND when there is either direct access from the outside or through a common hall, OR complete kitchen facilities for this unit only. Vacant rooms or groups of rooms, which are intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, are also considered housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has an installed sink with piped water AND a range or cooking stove AND a mechanical refrigerator. All units in the National Sample are defined as either being a housing unit or an OTHER unit.

See also: Group Quarters, Living Quarters, Extra Unit, Household, Occupied Housing Unit, Vacant Housing Unit, Other Unit

IDENTIFICATION CODE

A sample designation and control number assigned to each sample unit.

See also: Sample Designation, Control Number

INCIDENT

A specific criminal act involving one or more victims and offenders. In the NCVS, victims may be persons 12 years of age or older or households. An incident is technically distinct from a victimization; in criminal acts against persons, the number of victimizations is determined by the number of victims. Hence, one incident may comprise several victimizations.

See also: Crimes, Victimization, Household Victimization, Personal Victimization, Personal Incident

INCIDENT REPORT

See: Crime Incident Report

INCIDENT WEIGHT

For personal crimes the incident weight is computed by dividing the person's weight by the total number of persons victimized during an incident as reported by the respondent. For example, if a respondent reports having been robbed at the same time as two friends, three people are considered to have been victimized by the robbery incident. The incident weight in this case would be computed by dividing the person weight by three. For household crimes, the incident weight and the household weight are the same, since there can be only one household that sustains a crime incident.

See also: Weight, Household Weight, Person Weight, Victimization

INCOME

See: Family Income

INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS

A set of questions asked of each household member 12 years of age and

- Study 04699 -

older. These questions are designed to elicit reports of both violent crimes (rape, sexual assault, robbery, simple and aggravated assault) and purse-snatching or pocket-picking committed against individual household members. A Crime Incident Report is completed for each crime recorded in the Individual Screen Questions.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire, Household Screen Questions, Crime Incident Report

INDUSTRY CODE

NCS NOTE: Prior to March 1986, a three-digit numeric code was assigned to persons using the 1970 or 1980 Alphabetic Index of Industries and Occupations, based on the kind of business or industry at the location where the person works. For unemployed persons, the industry code was assigned on the basis of the last job held within 5 years. Industry coding was discontinued in March 1986.

See also: Occupation Code, Class or Worker, Major Activity

INJURY

Bodily hurt or damage sustained by a victim as a result of criminal assault. The types of injuries suffered are used to distinguish between serious and minor assaults. Serious injuries include knife or gunshot wounds, broken bones, loss of teeth, and loss of consciousness. A completed rape is classified as a serious injury. Minor injuries include bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, swelling. Other injuries that can't be identified as serious or minor are distinguished by the amount of hospitalization required. Injuries suffered from an attack during a crime incident include any and all PHYSICAL (bodily) damage experienced by the victim such as broken bones, bruises, cuts, internal injuries, and so on. Emotional and psychological trauma are not included.

See also: Assaultive violence

INTERVIEW PERIOD

See: Enumeration Period

INTERVIEW PROCEDURES

Before the scheduled field interview, a letter informing each household about the NCVS and the interviewer's impending visit is sent to each sample unit. The initial contact between the interviewer and the household is a personal visit, at which time interviews are obtained for as many household members 12 years or older as possible. For those eligible household members not interviewed during the initial visit to the household, interviewers make telephone callbacks to obtain interviews. During the initial interview, respondents are asked if they would be willing and able to conduct subsequent interviews by phone. If they answer yes, all but the fifth are done by phone. Since 1987 computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) has been used for some phone interviews. Prior to March 1986, three of the seven interviews (the second, fourth, and sixth) were

- Study 04699 -

done by phone whenever possible. Prior to January 1980, all interviews were done face-to-face.

See also: Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI),
Interviewing Sequence, Noninterview Procedures

INTERVIEW, TYPE OF

The NCVS uses a combination of personal and telephone interviews, and uses proxy interviews where necessary.

- 1) Personal Interviews: A face-to-face interview between survey interviewer and respondent usually taking place in the respondent's home. Each enumeration period, initial interviews in a household are conducted in person. Follow-up interviews to reach persons not available at the time of the initial visit may be made by telephone.
- 2) Telephone Interviews: A telephone interview between survey field representative and respondent. The respondent usually conducts the interview from his/her home; the field representative may be calling from a field office or from a centralized telephone facility. Telephone interviewing is used to:
 - a) conduct interviews with respondents willing and able to be interviewed over the telephone for all but the first and fifth interview, and
 - b) conduct interviews with household members not available for interview at the time of the initial personal interview at the household
- 3) Self Respondent: A person who answers questions for him/herself. Information about each household member is usually obtained by self-response; that is, each of these persons is interviewed for him/herself.
- 4) Proxy Respondent: A proxy respondent is a respondent who answers questions for another person.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to July of 1986, information about each household member aged 12 and 13 was obtained by asking the questions for these persons of the household respondent or some other knowledgeable household member. Currently, unless a knowledgeable household member objects, 12- and 13-year-olds are interviewed directly by the interviewer. If a particular household member 12 or older is physically or mentally unable to answer the individual questions, or is temporarily absent and is not expected to return before the enumeration closeout date, the interviewer is instructed to accept information from another knowledgeable household member.

See also: Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)

INTERVIEWING SEQUENCE

- Study 04699 -

The general interview sequence for the NCVS is to:

- 1) Fill a Control Card for the Unit.
- 2) Interview the household respondent. This involves asking all appropriate personal characteristics and Basic Screen Questions (for the individual AND the household).
- 3) For each incident against the household or the individual, an Incident Report is completed.
- 4) Interview all other eligible household members. This involves asking all appropriate personal characteristics and Basic Screen Questions (from the Individual Screen section only)
- 5) For each incident reported by individual household members, an incident report is filled out. An entire interview is completed for a household member before proceeding with the next person.

See also: Interview Procedures, Control Card, Basic Screen Questionnaire, Crime Incident Report

LAND USE

Designated as urban or rural, based on Census classification criteria. Urban areas are places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, or urbanized areas; and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants. All remaining areas are classed as rural.

See also: Rural, Urban

LARCENY

See: Theft

LIFESTYLE

The Individual Screen Section begins with a series of questions on lifestyle and frequency of behaviors that have shown some association with crime victimization. Such behaviors include shopping, spending the evening away from home, and riding public transportation.

(See: Individual Screen Section, Items 30, 31 and 32)

LINE NUMBER

A two-digit number assigned during the interview to identify each individual in a household. Line numbers serve to link Control Card data to the Personal Characteristics data, and both of these to the Incident Reports data.

LISTING

- Study 04699 -

A procedure used to note the exact location of every place where people live or might live within a given address or segment. Interviewers record street names, house numbers, apartment numbers, and unit locations. This list is then used to select sample units randomly. In general, listing is done by observation guided by detailed and extensive procedures, and varies somewhat depending on the type of segment.

See also: Updating, Segment, Extra Units

LIVING QUARTERS

This is a general term for structures occupied or intended for human occupancy. Living quarters are classified as either housing units or OTHER units. Six types of housing units are distinguished for NCVS:

- 1) House, apartment, flat: includes such housing units as an apartment over a garage or behind a store, janitor's quarters in an office building, and housing units in converted barns or sheds, as well as ordinary houses and apartments.
- 2) Housing unit in a non-transient hotel, motel, etc. All separate living quarters in non-transient hotels, motels, etc., are housing units by definition.
- 3) Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. Occupied or intended for occupancy by permanent guests or resident employees.
- 4) Housing units in rooming house.
- 5) Mobile home or trailer: includes those with permanent foundations.
- 6) Housing unit not specified above. Five types of OTHER units are distinguished for NCVS:
 - 1) Quarters, not housing unit, in rooming or boarding house.
 - 2) Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. Quarters not occupied or intended for occupancy by permanent guests or resident employees.
 - 3) Vacant tent site or trailer site.
 - 4) Student quarters in a college dormitory.
 - 5) Not specified above (e.g.: quarters for nurses, quarters in bunkhouses).

See also: Housing Unit, Other Units, Special Places,
Transient/Nontransient, Place of Residence, Tenure

MARITAL STATUS

- Study 04699 -

The NCVS defines five categories of marital status:

- 1) Married: includes common-law marriage
- 2) Widowed
- 3) Divorced
- 4) Separated: those married persons who have a legal separation or who have parted because of marital discord, but have not yet obtained a divorce. Those who have parted temporarily for reasons other than marital discord (such as employment, Armed Forces, etc.) are recorded as married.
- 5) Never Married: includes all children under 14, and persons who have never been married or whose only marriages have been annulled.

MEDICAL CARE

Victims who were injured during an incident are asked whether they received any medical care for their injuries.

NOTE: Prior to 1979, medical care included only treatment rendered by trained professionals. In 1979 this was changed to include paraprofessionals, non-professionals and self-treatment.

MEDICAL EXPENSES, TOTAL AMOUNT OF

This is the total amount of medical expenses which results directly from the victim's injuries in the incident. Included are such items as doctor and hospital bills, ambulance services, and any special devices or aids the victim was forced to obtain as a result of the injury. If the victim is still undergoing treatment for injuries related to the incident, the total amount of medical expenses is an estimate of the total projected medical expense.

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines this as a population nucleus of 50,000 or more, generally consisting of a city and its immediate suburbs, along with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with the nucleus. MSAs are designated by counties, the smallest geographic units for which a wide range of statistical data can be obtained. However, in New England, MSAs are designated by cities and towns since these subcounty units are of great local significance and considerable data is available for them. Currently, an area is defined as an MSA if it meets one of two standards:

- 1) a city has a population of at least 50,000
- 2) the Census Bureau defines an urbanized area of at least 50,000 people with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (or 75,000 in New England).

- Study 04699 -

The Census Bureau's definition of urbanized areas, data on commuting to work, and the strength of the economic and social ties between the surrounding counties and the central city determine which counties not containing a main city are included in an MSA. For New England, MSAs are determined by a core area and related cities and towns, not counties. A metropolitan statistical area may contain more than one city of 50,000 and may cross State lines.

MILITARY STATUS

Determined for males and females 18-65 years of age. "In Armed Forces" includes those serving on active duty at the time of the interview in U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, or the reserve branch of any of the above only if currently on active duty status for several months. Also includes commissioned officers of the U.S. Public Health Service who are attached to any branch of the Armed Forces, and National Guardsmen on active duty. Cadets in U.S. Military academies also are considered to be with the Armed Forces.

MINOR ASSAULT

See: Robbery, Sexual Assault

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Stealing or unauthorized taking of a motor vehicle, including attempted thefts. A motor vehicle is defined as an automobile, truck, motorcycle, or any other motorized vehicle legally allowed on public roads or highways.

MOTOR VEHICLES, TOTAL NUMBER OF

All motor vehicles owned during the reference period are counted, including those sold, given away, junked, stolen, or abandoned. Motor vehicles used SOLELY by a recognizable business are not included, nor are vehicles loaned to the respondent for private use by a business, unless the respondent owns the business. Motor vehicles used by a student, owned by his/her parents, and kept away from home are not included.

MULTI-STAGE SAMPLING

A process used to select sample units. The NCVS sample was selected using two stages. In the first stage, Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected. In the second stage, a sample of addresses were selected within the sample PSUs. See "Sample Design" for a full description.

See also: Primary Sampling Unit (PSU)

NCVS CRIME CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

Crimes reported in the NCVS are classified using three main factors:

- (1) Details respondents provide in the Incident Report

- Study 04699 -

(2) Type of Crime Categories (see "CRIMES")

(3) Seriousness Hierarchy (see "CRIMES")

Details of the incident are reviewed in order to place the incident in a Type of Crime Category. If the incident matches a category, that Type of Crime code is assigned. If the incident fits more than one Type of Crime category, the Seriousness Hierarchy is used to arrive at a single Type of Crime code for each incident. An example of this is a break-in that could be classified as both a burglary and an assault (e.g.: if a resident encountered the burglar and was physically assaulted). Assault is higher than Burglary on the Seriousness Hierarchy, thus the incident would be coded as an Assault. However, all details collected from the Incident Reports are preserved and available for users to create their own classification scheme.

NON-INTERVIEW

For various reasons, interviewers are unable to obtain interviews for all sample units. Such units are classified as non-interviews and are handled as follows:

- 1) TYPE A: when an interview for an eligible household is not obtained for some reason such as refusal. These consist of households occupied by persons eligible for interview but from whom no interviews are obtained because:
 - a) no one is at home in spite of repeated visits
 - b) the entire household is temporarily away during all of the interview period
 - c) the household refuses to give any information
 - d) the unit cannot be reached due to impassable roads
 - e) interview is not conducted due to a serious illness or death in the family
 - f) the interviewer is unable to locate the sample unit.

Every effort is made to avoid this type of non-interview in order to keep the unit and maintain a representative sample. A Non-Interview adjustment is applied to interviewed household and person weights so that Type A units are represented in the sample.

- 2) TYPE B: when an interview is not obtained because the unit is ineligible for interview at the present time (such as a vacancy) but could become eligible in the future. These consists of units which are not eligible for interview because:
 - a) unit is a vacant regular housing unit
 - b) unit is vacant and used for storage of household

- Study 04699 -

furniture

- c) unit is occupied by persons usually residing elsewhere
- d) unit unfit for habitation or to be demolished
- e) unit under construction and not ready for occupancy
- f) unit temporarily converted to business or storage
- g) address identifies an unoccupied tent or trailer site
- h) permit granted but construction not started
- i) household consists entirely of persons who are ineligible for the survey. Since these units might become eligible in the future, they are revisited in subsequent periods that the unit is in the sample. If they become eligible, the household is interviewed.

The sample size is sufficiently large to allow for Type B Non-Interviews.

- 3) TYPE C: when the unit is physically ineligible. These consist of units not eligible for sample because:

- a) no address was listed on the sample line of the listing sheet
- b) unit demolished by time of enumeration
- c) house or trailer has been moved
- d) unit converted to permanent business or storage
- e) unit has been merged with another unit
- f) unit condemned and unoccupied
- g) outside the segment boundary
- h) built after April 1, 1980
- i) permit was abandoned.

The sample size is sufficiently large to allow for Type C Non-Interviews.

- 4) TYPE Z: when a particular member is not interviewed in an otherwise interviewed household, i.e.: a within-household non-interview. These occur when the interviewer is unable to obtain an interview for a particular household member in an otherwise interviewed household, e.g., the person is never available, refused, or is physically or mentally unable to answer and no proxy is available. For this type of non-interview person, only a few personal characteristic items are filled in on the Basic Screen Questionnaire. A

- Study 04699 -

Non-Interview adjustment is applied to interviewed person weights to account for within-household non-interviews.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire

NON-INTERVIEW/NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENTS

Adjustments made to the weights of interviewed households and persons in order to compensate for those households and persons not interviewed. A household non-interview adjustment accounts for occupied sample units qualified to participate in the survey, but from which an interview was not obtained (Type A Non-Interview). A within-household non-interview adjustment accounts for eligible persons who were not interviewed in an interviewed household (Non Type Z Non-Interview.) See section - Weight for a full description.

See also: Household Weight, Person Weight, Final Weight

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT

A housing unit is considered occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or persons living in it at the time of the interview.

See also: Place of Residence, Housing Unit

OFFENDER

The person(s) who committed or was/were believed by the respondent to have committed the crime.

OPERATION OF BUSINESS

For the purposes of the NCVS, a distinction is made between two types of businesses: recognizable and unrecognizable. A recognizable business is one that is observable and identifiable from the outside by a sign or some other indication. Crimes involving any recognizable business, such as property stolen from the business, are not included in the NCVS. Only the loss of personal property of the respondent or of another household member, or personal threat or injury to the respondent or other household member(s) is included if a crime involves a recognizable business. An unrecognizable business has no outside identification, such as a sign in the yard or window, which indicates that it is a business. An example of an unrecognizable business is a mail order business run from the home, if there is no sign outside the house advertising the business. Crimes involving unrecognizable businesses, including property stolen from the business, are included in the NCVS estimates.

OTHER UNITS

Refers to living quarters which do not qualify as housing units. OTHER units are located in special places such as institutions, dormitories, and boarding houses where the residents have their own rooms, groups of rooms, or beds, and also have some common facilities such as a dining room, lobby, or living room or recreational areas. Some of the rooms, groups of rooms, etc., in these places are always classified as

- Study 04699 -

OTHER units, even though they have direct access or complete kitchen facilities. Other rooms or groups of rooms are classified as OTHER units if they do NOT meet the housing unit definition. All units in the NCVS sample are defined as either being a housing unit or an OTHER unit.

See also: Housing Unit, Living Quarters, Special Places, Group Quarters, Extra Units

OUT OF UNIVERSE

Out of Universe (or INAP) is used in the codebook documentation to designate those items on the questionnaire that were not appropriate for certain respondents (based on information gathered throughout the interview) and therefore should not have been asked. For example, hospital tenure questions are not asked of victims who were not injured.

See also: Residue

PANEL

A systematically selected group of sample units comprising one-sixth of the entire NCVS sample. Each panel is interviewed twice per year (at six-month intervals, e.g.: January and July) for three years total during the panel's time in sample.

See also: Sample Rotation

PANEL NUMBER

In the National Sample, an identification number (1-6) assigned to each case in the sample identifying the months in which the unit is to be interviewed (e.g., Panel 1 housing units are interviewed in January and July). The panel number is the first digit of the segment number.

See also: Segment Number

PERSON WEIGHT

A variable associated with each person in the sample to provide an estimate of the population represented by each person. The person weight is calculated as the product of six factors, whose values depend on the characteristics of the household or the person:

- 1) Base Weight
- 2) Weighting Control Factor
- 3) Household Non-interview Adjustment
- 4) Within-Household Non-interview Adjustment
- 5) First-Stage Factor
- 6) Second-Stage Factor

For a complete description of these factors, see section - Weight.

See also: Weight, Household Weight, Incident Weight, Non-interview Adjustments

- Study 04699 -

PERSONAL CRIMES

See: Personal Incident, Personal Victimization.

PERSONAL INCIDENT

A specific criminal act involving one or more persons as victims of one or more offenders. The NCVS defines crimes against persons as rape, sexual assault, robbery, simple or aggravated assault, and purse-snatching/pocket-picking. The NCVS makes a general distinction between an Incident and a Victimization. The number of victimizations reflects how many criminal acts were experienced by NCVS survey respondents; the number of incidents reflects the number of criminal acts committed against NCVS survey respondents and others present during such incidents as reported by survey respondents. If there were more than one victim, the incident weight is adjusted to compensate for the possibility that the incident could be reported several times by multiple victims and thus be overcounted. For example, if a survey respondent and two other people (non-respondents) were robbed during same incident, the NCVS counts this as one-third of a personal incident but one victimization. If all victims were respondents, this criminal act would be counted as one incident and three victimizations. Therefore, estimates of the number of personal incidents are usually lower than estimates of personal victimizations.

See also: Personal Victimization, Victimization, Incident Weight

PERSONAL INTERVIEWS

See: Interview, Type of

PERSONAL VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act as it affects one victimized person. The NCVS defines crimes against persons as rape, sexual assault, robbery, simple or aggravated assault, and purse-snatching/pocket-picking. Estimates of the number of personal victimizations are determined by the number of victims of such acts as reported by the survey respondent. Ordinarily, the number of victimizations is somewhat higher than the number of incidents because more than one person may be victimized during certain incidents, and because details of personal crimes occurring during the course of a commercial crime, as related to the victimized person, are reflected in these estimates.

See also: Personal Incident, Victimization, Incident

PLACE

The term place refers to a concentration of population, regardless of the existence of legally prescribed units, powers, or functions. However, most of the places identified in the census are incorporated as cities, towns, villages, or boroughs. In addition, the larger unincorporated places are identified as places. Places are classified in the National Sample files by a two-digit place size code and a one-digit place description code.

- Study 04699 -

See also: Place Size Code, Rural, Urban

PLACE DESCRIPTION CODE

A one-digit code used in NCVS files to identify the type of place in which a sample unit is located. Categories are:

- 5) Unincorporated place
- 7) Not a place
- 8) Central city of an (S)MSA
- 9) Other Incorporated place

Note: Code 6 is not used.

See also: Central City, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

The following detailed place of occurrence categories are used to describe more specifically where the incident occurred:

- 1) In respondent's home or lodging
 - A) In own dwelling, own attached garage, or enclosed porch
 - B) In detached buildings on own property, such as detached garage, storage shed, etc.
 - C) In vacation home/second home
 - D) In hotel or motel room respondent was staying in
- 2) Near own home
 - A) Own yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, unenclosed porch (does not include apartment yards)
 - B) Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot or garage)
 - C) On street immediately adjacent to own home
- 3) At, in, or near a friend's/relative's/neighbor's home
 - A) At or in home or other building on their property
 - B) Yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport (does not include apartment yards)
 - C) Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)
 - D) On street immediately adjacent to their home
- 4) Commercial places

- Study 04699 -

- A) Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub
- B) Inside other commercial building, such as, store, bank, gas station
- C) Inside office, factory, or warehouse
- 5) Parking Lots/Garages
 - A) Commercial parking lot/garage
 - B) Noncommercial parking lot/garage
 - C) Apartment/townhouse parking lot/garage
- 6) School
 - A) Inside school building
 - B) On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)
- 7) Open Areas, on street or public transportation
 - A) In apartment yard, park, field, playground (other than school)
 - B) On street (other than immediately adjacent to own/friend/relative/neighbor's home)
 - C) On public transportation or in station (bus, train, plane, airport, depot, etc.)
- 8) Other

Crimes that occur outside the United States are identified on question 4a of the incident report form; however, BJS does not tally these crimes in its annual report.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January 1993, enclosed and unenclosed porch were not explicitly asked.

PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Specific living quarters held by respondent, to which s/he is free to return at any time, AND at which s/he usually lives and sleeps. Not necessarily the same as legal residence or voting residence. Also described as "Usual Place of Residence".

See also: Living Quarters, Occupied Housing Unit, Vacant Housing Unit

PLACE SIZE CODE

A two-digit code used to identify the population size range for the place in which the sample unit is located. Place sizes are classified in the following categories:

- Study 04699 -

- 1) Not in a place
- 2) Under 999
- 3) 1,000 to 9,999
- 4) 10,000 to 24,999
- 5) 25,000 to 49,999
- 6) 50,000 to 99,999
- 7) 100,000 to 249,999
- 8) 250,000 to 499,999
- 9) 500,000 to 999,999
- 10) 1,000,000 or more

NOTE: Places under 2,500 are considered rural by definition.

See also: Place

POCKET-PICKING

Theft or attempted theft of property or cash directly from the victim by stealth, without force or threat of force.

POLICE INFORMED

A question on the Crime Incident Report asks: "Were the police informed of this incident in any way?" The "police" include all regular police and sheriff's departments at the city, county, state, or federal level of government. Also included are specialized police forces authorized to make arrests in a special area or jurisdiction, e.g., campus police, park police, transit police, harbor police, and airport police. Excluded are security guards, fish and game wardens, and such officers without authority to make police arrests.

PRESENCE OF WEAPON

See: Weapon

PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (PSU)

Survey estimates are based on data obtained from a stratified, multi-stage cluster sample. The primary sampling units (PSUs) composing the first stage of the sampling were counties, groups of counties, or large metropolitan areas. Large PSUs were included in the sample automatically and are considered to be self-representing (SR). The remaining PSUs, called non-self-representing (NSR), were combined into strata by grouping PSUs with similar demographic characteristics, as determined by the census. One PSU was selected from each stratum by making the probability of selection proportionate to the population of the PSU. The current design consists of 84 SR and 153 NSR PSUs. Since July 1986, the PSU is scrambled with four other elements into a control number, to preserve confidentiality.

See: Control Number

PRINCIPAL PERSON

In husband/wife living arrangements, this person is the wife. In non-husband/wife living arrangements, this person is the reference

- Study 04699 -

person. The principal person's demographic characteristics are used in forming the household weight.

See also: Head of Household, Household Respondent

PROPERTY CRIME

Property crimes include burglary, motor vehicle theft, and theft. The category includes both attempted and completed crimes. Property crime corresponds roughly to the NCS classification of Household Crime, except that crimes formerly classed as personal larceny without contact are now classed as thefts and thus property crimes. The household weight is the correct weight to use with any property crime.

PROPERTY VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act that may be classified as a property crime. Each criminal act against a household is considered to involve a single victim: the affected household. If any household member is attacked or threatened during the crime, it is considered a personal crime, and reports are taken from each person who was personally victimized. Typically, property victimizations are reported by the Household Respondent. However, any interviewed member may report property crimes in response to individual screen questions.

See also: Personal Victimization, Household Screen Question

PSU NUMBERS

"PSU numbers" are three-digit codes which identify each PSU, and are part of the Control Number which uniquely identifies each sample unit. For purposes of confidentiality, these numbers have been scrambled on the public use tapes.

PROXY RESPONDENT

See: Interview, Type of.

PURSE-SNATCHING

Theft or attempted theft of properties or cash directly from the victim by stealth without force or threat of force.

QUESTIONNAIRE FORMS

There are three basic forms used to collect the data required for the NCVS:

- 1) Control Card
- 2) Basic Screen Questionnaire (Personal Characteristics, Household and Individual Screen Sections)
- 3) Crime Incident Report

See section - Type of Research Instrument for more detail on these forms and procedures.

- Study 04699 -

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire, Control Card, Crime Incident Report, Interview Procedures

RACE

Respondent's self-reported race. The five categories are: White, Black, American Indian/Aleut/Eskimo, Asian/Pacific Islander, and Other.

See also: Ethnicity

RACE OF OFFENDER

The race of offender as perceived and reported by the respondent. Categories are White, Black, and Other. Persons of Latin American descent are coded as White unless the respondent considers them to be black or of another nonwhite race. When recording the racial designation(s) of multiple offenders, categories are: Mostly White, Mostly Black, Mostly some other race, Equal number of each race, and Don't Know.

NCS NOTE: Categories of race of offender (single and multiple) were modified in 1986.

RAPE

One of the six major types of crime covered by the NCVS, rape is defined as:

"Forced sexual intercourse and includes both psychological coercion as well as physical force. Forced sexual intercourse means vaginal, anal, or oral penetration by the offender(s). This category also includes incidents where the penetration is from a foreign object such as a bottle."

Respondents are asked a series of questions in the Basic Screen Section about attack, rape, attempted rape, sexual attack, and forced or coerced unwanted sex. These questions are asked directly and are accompanied by cues about the offender (casual acquaintance, co-worker, neighbor, friend, relative, etc.). If the respondent replies in the affirmative to any of these questions or cues, an Incident Report is filled out to gather details. In gathering these details, interviewers are instructed to ask "Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse?" to determine whether the incident should be recorded as a rape. If the respondent requests clarification of the terms "rape" or "sexual intercourse", interviewers may read the definition from the manual above.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January 1993, the Basic Screen Questionnaire did not ask direct questions about rape and related sexual attacks. Rapes may have been reported in response to any screen question, especially those which asked about attacks, threats, and attempted attacks. Since the questions did not ask directly about rape, it was up to the respondent to acknowledge any such incidents as warranting "yes" responses and to specify that a rape

- Study 04699 -

occurred in response to questions on the incident form. Rape sub-categories included completed and attempted rape only. Beginning in January 1993, the categories of rape and sexual attack were expanded. See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS>) for a complete discussion of these changes.

See also: Crimes, Assault

RECODE

A single code, mechanically derived by combining codes for several related items, used for convenience and efficiency in tabulating data.

RECOGNIZABLE BUSINESS

See: Operation of Business

REFERENCE PERIOD

The period of time for which respondents are asked to recall victimizations experienced. The NCVS uses a reference period of six months. For crime tabulation purposes, the reference period is exactly six months ending on the last day of the month prior to the interview; for data collection purposes, the length of the reference period varies slightly, depending on the exact day of interview. For example, for interviews taking place in July, the reference period for tabulating victimizations is January 1 through June 30. For data collection purposes, respondents are asked to report on incidents beginning January 1 and ending on the day prior to interview. In cases where victimizations are reported as having occurred during the month in which the interview takes place, an Incident Report is filled out but the data on the victimization(s) are held and tabulated with crimes reported in the following reference period (in this case, July 1 through January 31).

See also: Collection Quarter, Bounding Procedure

REFERENCE PERSON

The person identified by the household respondent as owning, buying, or renting the living quarters. This person will generally be at least 18 years of age or older; however, if no one in the household is 18 years of age, the interviewer will choose the person who is identified as owning or renting the living quarters. The reference person replaces the former concept of "head of household" and is not necessarily the same as the household respondent or principal person.

See also: Household Respondent, Principal Person, Head of Household, Relationship to Reference Person

REINTERVIEW

A reinterview is a second interview of a previously interviewed sample unit, with the purpose of evaluating some aspect of the original interview. It re-asks a small subsample of the original respondents

- Study 04699 -

all or a portion of the questions from the original interview and refers to the same time point as the original interview. For NCVS, a member of the supervisory staff or a supervisory field representative conducts the reinterview and compares the reinterview answers to the original answers. The reinterviewer uses this comparison primarily to detect and deter falsification. Falsification occurs when field representatives intentionally falsify interviews or misclassify noninterviews. The reinterviewer can also use reinterview data to do the following:

- 1) Detect system-wide problems. For example, inadequate training, deficient procedures, and poor questionnaire design
- 2) Monitor interviewer performance, give feedback, and decide when an interviewer needs additional training.

RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

Once interviewers have established the reference person in a household, other household members are identified by their precise relationship to the reference person, e.g., wife, husband, son, daughter, step-son, step-daughter, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, aunt, nephew, lodger, servant, hired hand, visitor, and so on.

See also: Reference Person

RESIDENCE

See: Place of Residence

RESIDUE

Used in the codebook documentation to designate those cases where the respondent could not or did not provide an answer, or for some reason the response given did not fall into the predetermined categories. Attempts were made during the edits to convert such cases into valid codes based on the presence or absence of certain key elements.

See also: Out of Universe

RESPONDENT

A person selected to be part of the NCVS sample who participates in the survey.

See also: Interview, Type of

RESPONSE RATE

The rate at which selected sample units participated in the survey. The response rate is generally calculated by dividing the number of sample units participating in the survey by the number of sample units selected.

- Study 04699 -

ROBBERY

One of the six major crime categories, robbery is defined as completed or attempted theft, directly from a person, of property or cash by force or threat of force, with or without a weapon. There are two main subcategories of robbery: WITH INJURY and WITHOUT INJURY. ROBBERY WITH INJURY is theft or attempted theft from a person, accompanied by an attack, either with or without a weapon, resulting in injury. ROBBERY WITH INJURY may be further classified as occurring with serious or minor assault. As used in the NCVS classification hierarchy, SERIOUS ASSAULT is a form of assaultive violence in which the attack is either carried out with a weapon, or results in serious injury, such as broken bones, internal injuries, loss of consciousness, or an undetermined injury requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for aggravated assault, except that an aggravated assault is classified when other forms of victimization, such as theft of property or sexual attack, are not present during the same incident. An injury is classified as resulting from a MINOR ASSAULT if it is the consequence of an attack carried out without a weapon and results in minor injury, such as bruises, black eye, cuts, and scratches or an undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for completed simple assault, except that a completed simple assault is classified when other, more serious forms of victimization are not present during the same incident.

See also: Theft, Assault

ROTATION

See: Sample Rotation, Rotation Group Number

ROTATION DESIGN

See: Sample Rotation, Rotation Group Number

ROTATION GROUP NUMBER

A number used to place the sample unit in the rotation scheme. The rotation group number is denoted by the hundreds digit of the four-digit segment number assigned to each sample unit. Each rotation group is a systematic one-sixth sample of all current NCVS housing units as well as a one-sixth sample of the sample interviewed each month.

See also: Segment Number, Sample Rotation

RURAL

All remaining areas not falling into one of the following categories:

- 1) Places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated into cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, Wisconsin)
- 2) Densely settled urban areas

- Study 04699 -

3) Unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants.

See also: Urban, Place, Land Use

SMSA

See: Metropolitan Statistical Area

SAMPLE

A selection of units of a population from which estimates about the general population are made. If sample units are chosen according to laws of probability and randomization, inferences may be made from the sample to the general population within specified margins of error. For the NCVS a stratified cluster sample was used whereby each element of the population has a known chance of being included in the sample, allowing such inference to be made.

See also: Estimate

SAMPLE DESIGNATION

A portion of the identification codes assigned to each sample unit in the NCVS, consisting of the letter "J" and two digits. The letter distinguishes NCVS surveys from other Census surveys, and the digits identify the sequence and source of selection of sample addresses. For example, the first sample selected was designated as J01.

See also: Identification Code, Control Number

SAMPLE ROTATION

The following rotation scheme is used for the NCVS: each sample of approximately 50,000 households is divided into six rotation groups. When the rotation plan became fully operative in January 1977, households in a particular rotation group and sample were interviewed once every six months for three years, the first interview being only for the purpose of bounding. Each rotation group is further divided into six panels or months. Thus 1/6th of each rotation group is interviewed each month during a six-month period. One rotation group enters the sample every six months, while the corresponding rotation group from a previous sample is phased out. This enables preservation of the overall sample size and survey procedures while averting undue imposition to, and biases in, reporting by respondents through repeated interviews.

See also: Bounding Schedule, Panel, Rotation Group Number

SAMPLE UNIT

A unit selected for inclusion in a sample or a census.

See also: Sample, Housing Unit, Other Units, Special Places

SCREEN QUESTION NUMBER

On each Crime Incident Report, the number of the screen question that

- Study 04699 -

elicited the report of the incident is recorded.

See also: Individual Screen Question, Household Screen Questions

SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE

See: Basic Screen Questionnaire

SEGMENT

A string of clusters of sample units in the same PSU selected to be part of the NCVS sample. Sample units are located in one type of segment, depending on the type of Enumeration District in which the segment is located:

- 1) Address Segments consist of completely recorded specific addresses selected from the Decennial Census list, in address type Enumeration Districts.
- 2) Special Place Segments consist of special places (e.g.: dormitories, rooming houses) in address type Enumeration districts which can be identified from Census listings.
- 3) Area Segments consist of relatively small designated areas of land with well-defined boundaries, such as streets, roads, rivers, or railroad tracks in area type Enumeration Districts. The interviewer lists all of the living quarters in a designated segment, and a sample of these is selected for interview.
- 4) New Construction Segments represent units built since the Census.

See also: Enumeration District, Extra Units, Listing, Segment Number, Serial Number, Updating

SEGMENT NUMBER

Part of the Control Number assigned to each sample unit. In the NCVS Sample it consists of four digits: the thousands digit identifies the panel; the hundreds digit identifies the rotation group; tens and units digits together (the serial number) identify clusters which are numbered sequentially starting with "01" in each panel and rotation combination. Since July 1986, the segment number has been scrambled into the control number with other control number elements to preserve confidentiality.

See also: Segment, Control Number, Panel Number, Rotation Group Number, Enumeration District, Serial Number

SELF-EMPLOYED

See: Class of Worker

SELF-RESPONDENT

See: Interview, Type of

- Study 04699 -

SELF-WEIGHTING

The result of a sampling procedure in which all units have an equal probability of being selected in the sample. Because each unit has an equal probability of selection, the inverse of that probability of selection is the weight itself, with no need for weighting adjustment factors due to the design.

See also: Weight, Sample

SERIAL NUMBER

A unique two-digit number assigned in sequence within each segment to each sample household in the NCVS. It is used for administrative control, and is part of the Control Number. Since July 1986, the serial number has been scrambled into the control number to preserve confidentiality.

See also: Segment, Control Number

SERIES INCIDENT REPORT

Six or more incidents similar in nature for which the respondent is unable to recall dates and other details of the individual incidents well enough to report them separately. If a reported series of incidents meets this description the following information is recorded:

- 1) The incident is marked as a series crime.
- 2) An estimate of the number of times the incident occurred is asked of the respondent.
- 3) Details of the most recent incident in the series are gathered in the Crime Incident Report.
- 4) Information on the nature of the series is gathered (e.g.: how many times the incident occurred, whether all incidents occurred in the same place, the victim/offender relationship, how similar the incidents were to each other, and whether the problem persists).

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January 1993, series crimes were defined as three or more incidents similar in nature for which the respondent was unable to recall dates and other details separately for each incident. Also, details described in point #3 were added.

See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS>) for a description of this redefinition.

SERIOUS ASSAULT

See: Robbery, Sexual Assault

- Study 04699 -

SERIOUSNESS HIERARCHY

See: Crimes, NCVS Crime Classification Scheme

SEXUAL ASSAULT

A wide range of victimizations, separate from rape or attempted rape. These crimes include attacks or attempted attacks generally involving (unwanted) sexual contact between victim and offender. Sexual assaults may or may not involve force, such as grabbing or fondling, for example and may also include verbal threats. Sexual assaults resulting in injury are further classified by the seriousness of the attack. A sexual assault with SERIOUS ASSAULT is a form of assaultive violence in which the attack is either carried out with a weapon, or results in serious injury, such as broken bones, internal injuries, loss of consciousness, or an undetermined injury requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for aggravated assault, except that an aggravated assault is classified when other forms of victimization, such as theft of property or sexual attack, are not present during the same incident. A sexual attack with MINOR ASSAULT is the classification of an attack carried out without a weapon and which results in minor injury, such as bruises, black eye, cuts, and scratches or an undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for completed simple assault, except that a completed simple assault is classified when other, more serious forms of victimization are not present during the same incident.

See also: Rape, Assault

SIMPLE ASSAULT

See: Assault

SPECIAL PLACE SEGMENT

See: Segment

SPECIAL PLACE

Places in which the occupants have special living arrangements. Special places include: correctional institutions; homes for the aged, infirm, or needy; mental institutions; nursing, convalescent, or rest homes; specialized hospitals; Armed Forces installations; boarding and rooming houses; convents and monasteries; dormitories and other residences at schools; missions; halfway houses; hotels and motels; nurse's homes; private residential clubs and tourist camps; recreational, educational and religious camps; tent and trailer camps; migratory workers' camps; vacation cabins; YMCAs and YWCAs; and so on. Special places may include housing units and OTHER units. For example, a dormitory consisting of rooms for students and an apartment for a resident manager would include both OTHER units and a housing unit. Living quarters within special places are designated as either Staff Units, Non-staff Units, or Unclassified Units, as determined by occupancy or intended occupancy. Non-staff Units are located in certain special places and are defined as the persons for

- Study 04699 -

whom the special place is being operated, OR the units in which these persons live, such as rooms or suites or rooms. Non-staff units are never interviewed for the NCVS. Staff Units are located in the same types of places which contain Non-staff Units and are defined as the houses, apartments, rooms, or suites of rooms occupied or intended for occupancy by resident employees and their families, if any. Unclassified Units are located in certain special places and are the houses, apartments, rooms, etc. occupied or intended to be occupied by all persons. Staff Units and Unclassified Units are interviewed.

See also: Living Quarters, Group Quarters, Other Units, Extra Units

STANDARD ERROR

An expression of sampling error which states the amount of deviation of an estimate because a sample was drawn instead of a census taken. Standard error is a measure of how precise the sample estimate is compared to the true value that would have been obtained if the entire population was measured. A measure of standard error is calculated in the following way: under any given sample design, there are many possible samples of the same size that could be drawn. In theory, each of these possible samples could actually be drawn, estimates could be calculated for each, and the average of these estimates could be computed. The difference between the estimate derived from the sample that actually was drawn and the average of the estimate calculated if all possible samples were drawn is called sampling deviation. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among these estimates from all possible samples, and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. An estimate of the standard error of a sample estimate can be computed from the data obtained in the sample.

See also: Variance, Estimate

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA)

See: Metropolitan Statistical Area

STRATA

Groups of Non-self-representing (NSR) PSUs which have specified characteristics in common. The process of making these groupings is called stratification. NSR PSUs were stratified by combining PSUs with similar population characteristics which include:

- 1) Crime rate (based on Uniform Crime Report data from the Federal Bureau of Investigation)
- 2) Percent urban
- 3) Average value of owned housing units
- 4) Average rent of rented housing units

TARGET POPULATION

- Study 04699 -

The population that sample estimates are designed to describe. The NCVS estimates crime levels and victimization rates for the population of households and of individuals 12 years of age and older living in households and group quarters in the United States and the District of Columbia. Excluded are persons who are crews of vessels, in institutions (e.g., prisons and nursing homes), or members of the armed forces living in military barracks.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS

See: Interviews, Type of

TENURE

Manner in which living quarters are held.

- 1) Owned or being bought: if owner or co-owner is a household member of the unit, even if the unit is mortgaged or not fully paid for. Owner need not be head of household. A cooperative apartment or condominium unit is owned or being bought only if the owner lives in it.
- 2) Rented for cash: if any money rent is paid or contracted for by any persons.
- 3) Without cash rent: Includes units not owned, being bought, or rented for cash; usually provided in exchange for services or as a gift.

See also: Living Quarters

THEFT

Completed or attempted theft of property or cash without personal contact. Incidents involving theft of property from within the same household would classify as theft if the offender has a legal right to be in the house (such as a maid, delivery person, or guest). If the offender has no legal right to be in the house, the incident would classify as a burglary. Theft is classified as a property crime, and the household weight should be used for estimates. This definition applies only from January 1993. Before that date, theft was classified as household (household larceny) or personal (personal larceny without contact, personal larceny with contact, i.e., pocket-picking or purse-snatching). The primary distinguishing attribute of personal and household larceny was location, with thefts away from the home classed as personal and thefts at home defined as household.

See also: Crimes, robbery, forcible entry, unlawful, entry, attempted forcible entry, burglary, motor vehicle theft

THREAT

A threatening situation is one in which there was no physical contact between the offender and victim but the victim felt that physical harm could have occurred. This includes nonverbal threats, e.g., brandishing a weapon, and verbal threats of physical harm which are

- Study 04699 -

made in person. Threats made over the telephone or threatening letters are not included.

See also: Attack

TIME LOST FROM WORK

Number of cumulative days all affected household members were absent from work due to a crime. It can be time lost because injuries sustained in the incident kept the victim from returning to work immediately, or time taken off work by a household member to do things related to the incident such as visiting a doctor, reporting the incident to the police, seeing a insurance agent, or testifying in court. Since 1979, victims are asked in more detail about their work time losses.

TRANSIENT/NONTRANSIENT

A transient place is a special place in which more than 25 percent of the rooms, suites, or cabins are occupied or intended for occupancy by transient guests. Transient guests usually stay less than a month and pay at daily rates. A nontransient place is one in which 75 percent or more of the rooms, suites, or cabins are occupied or intended for occupancy by nontransient (permanent) guest or resident employees. Permanent guests usually stay a month or more at reduced monthly or weekly rates.

See also: Living Quarters

UA

See: Urbanized Area (UA)

UNCLASSIFIED UNITS

See: Special Place

UNEMPLOYED

In the NCVS, civilians age 16 and older who were not "at work" during the reference week are considered unemployed if they were available for work and:

- 1) had been "looking for work" within the past four weeks
- 2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid-off or
- 3) were waiting to report to a new job within 30 days.

See also: Major Activity

UNIT SEGMENT

See: Segment

UNLAWFUL ENTRY (WITHOUT FORCE)

- Study 04699 -

A form of burglary in which the offender has no legal right to be on the premises, even though no force was used to gain entrance.

See also: Burglary, Forcible Entry, Attempted Forcible Entry

UNRECOGNIZABLE BUSINESS

See: Operation of Business

UPDATING

Addition to, and correction of, original listing sheets which insures that every unit in the segment has a chance to be selected for interview. Remodeled, no longer existing, replacement, demolished, converted-to-commercial, merged, newly-constructed, and converted-to-residential structures or units moved into are accounted for in updating procedures. Permit segments are not updated.

See also: Listing, Segment

URBAN

1980 or 1990 Census designation for persons living in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York and Wisconsin); the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, or urbanized areas; and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants.

See also: Rural, Place, Land Use

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

A broad geographical location containing a central city (or twin cities) of 50,000 or more inhabitants and the surrounding closely settled incorporated and unincorporated areas. It differs from an SMSA chiefly in excluding the rural portions of counties in an SMSA and those places separated from the densely populated fringe by rural territory. The boundaries are not considered permanent. Urbanized areas may not be uniquely identified with NCVS data files.

See also: Central City, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, Place Description Code

VACANT HOUSING UNIT

A housing unit where no persons are residing during the interview period, or any persons found living there usually reside elsewhere.

See also: Housing Unit, Place of Residence

VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN

Excludes stolen cash and does not include property stolen from non-household members or recognizable businesses, nor does it include stolen checks, credit cards, travelers checks, cashier's checks, etc.

- Study 04699 -

VANDALISM

Deliberate, intentional damage to or destruction of household property (e.g.: breaking windows, slashing tires, painting graffiti on walls).

VARIANCE

A statistic equal to the standard error squared used to express the precision of an estimate.

See also: Standard Error, Estimate

VICTIM

In the NCVS, the person or household involved in a criminal act during the specified reference period, for whom an Incident Report was completed.

See also: Victimization

VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

The respondent is asked to specify one of six broad categories indicating how well the victim knew the offender in a crime incident in which the victim was present:

- 1) Stranger: someone the victim had never seen before
- 2) By sight only: someone the victim had seen before, but had not said more than "hello" to
- 3) Casual acquaintance: someone the victim knew well enough to say more than "hello" to
- 4) Well-known: someone the victim had considered as such. The victim's judgment alone distinguishes between "casual acquaintances" and "well known". Well-known offenders are classified as relatives or non-relatives.
- 5) Relative: by type of relationship. Subcategories are:
 - a) spouse at times of incident
 - b) ex-spouse at time of incident
 - c) parent or step-parent
 - d) own child or step-child
 - e) brother/sister
 - f) other relative (specified by respondent)

1979 NOTE: The category "ex-spouse" was added as a separate category in 1979. Prior to that, interviewers were instructed to code "ex-spouse" as "other relative".

- Study 04699 -

6) Non-relative (i.e.: friends or close acquaintances). Subcategories are:

- a) boyfriend, girlfriend, ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend
- b) friend or ex-friend
- c) roommate, boarder
- d) schoolmate
- e) neighbor
- f) someone at work, customer
- g) other non-relative (specified by respondent)

In crime incidents involving multiple offenders, the respondent may specify whether the offenders were:

- 1) All strangers to the victim
- 2) All relatives (by type of relationship)
- 3) Some relatives (by type of relationship)
- 4) All known
- 5) Some known

VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act as it affects a single victim. In criminal acts against persons, the number of victimizations is determined by the number of victims of such acts. Each criminal act against a household is assumed to involve a single victim, the affected household.

See also: Crimes, Incident, Victim, Victimization Rate, Household Victimization, Personal Victimization

VICTIMIZATION RATE

A measure of crime occurrence among population groups at risk. Rates can be calculated for the general population (e.g.: the number of criminal victimizations per 1,000 persons or households) or for any crime type and demographic measure (e.g.: the number of burglaries per 1,000 urban households or the number of robberies per 1,000 males). As used in BJS publications:

- 1) For crimes against persons, the victimization rate is computed on the basis of the number of victimizations per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over
- 2) For crimes against households, victimization rates are calculated on the basis of the number of incidents per 1,000 households. See the separate note on computation of rates.

See also: Weight, Victimization

WEAPON

Items such as guns (pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, etc.) and knives are always considered weapons. Other objects are not considered weapons unless they are used as weapons; if the respondent felt

- Study 04699 -

threatened by the object, then it is considered a weapon. The following items are not considered as weapons for the purposes of the NCVS: mace, tear gas, items of food, small empty cans, animals, parts of the body, BB and tear gas guns (except when used as clubs). Weapons other than guns or knives, e.g., rocks, clubs, etc., are not individually identifiable in the data files.

WEIGHT

A factor applied to a sample element that allows computation of the size of the population the element represents. When a sample is interviewed, each incident or victimization represents a probable percentage of all cases if the total population were to be interviewed. Accordingly, each case is assigned a numerical coefficient, or weight, expressing its relative importance in a frequency distribution equaling that of the sample to the whole. Thus, multiplying each case by its assigned weight and summing over all cases provides an estimate of the entire population. Because there are different proportions in the samples of households, persons and incidents with respect to all possible households, persons, and incidents in the surveys, there are different weights for each.

See also: Household Weight, Incident Weight, Person Weight, Estimate, Self-Weighting

WORKING

Working for pay or profit; working without pay on family farm or business; or working on jury duty, if being paid for it.

See also: Major Activity